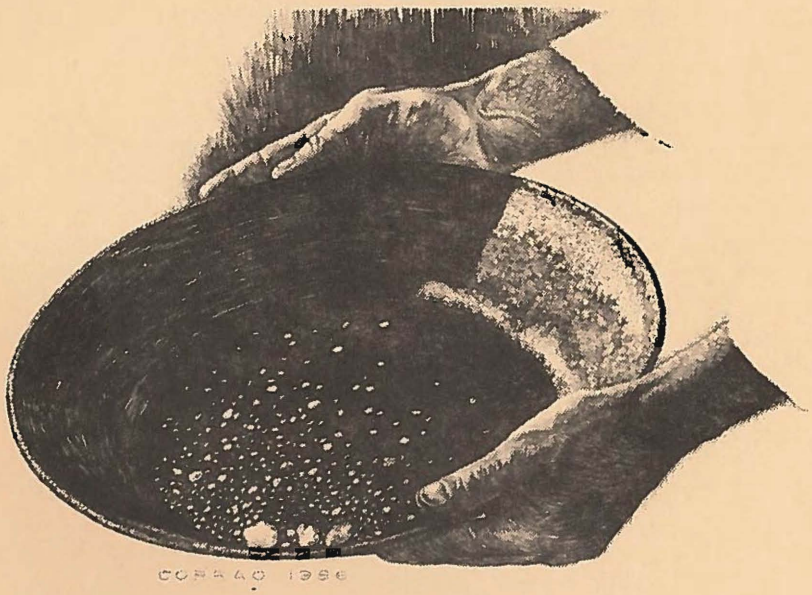
Bibliography of the Geology and Mineral Resources of Arizona

1965-1970

by J.S. Vuich and J.C. Wilt



Arizona Bureau of Mines*

Bulletin 190

1974
(reprinted 1988)

*currently the Arizona Geological Survey

Bibliography of the Geology and Mineral Resources of Arizona, 1965-1970

Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 190

Arizona Geological Survey

The Arizona Geological Survey (AGS) was established in 1987 by Senate Bill 1102, which became effective July 1, 1988. The AGS had been part of the Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, which, in turn, was formerly called the Arizona Bureau of Mines.

The AGS is charged by statute to assist the wise use of lands and mineral resources in Arizona by conducting research and providing information to the legislature, government agencies, industry, and the public. The AGS is mandated to investigate, describe, and interpret the geologic setting of the State, including its mineral and energy resources, natural attributes, and natural hazards and limitations. Through research, geologic mapping, and data collection, staff members increase the understanding of geologic factors that influence the locations of metallic, nonmetallic, and mineral fuel sources in Arizona. They also enhance the understanding of geologic materials and processes that control or limit human activities in the State.

To obtain copies of this publication, contact the Arizona Geological Survey, 845 N. Park Ave., Tucson, AZ 85719; (602) 621-7906.

6-88UA100/374

Bibliography of the Geology and Mineral Resources of Arizona

1965-1970

by J.S. Vuich and J.C. Wilt

Arizona Bureau of Mines*

Bulletin 190

1974
(reprinted 1988)

*currently the Arizona Geological Survey

CONTENTS

Introduction ---------- 1

Bibliography ---------- 10

Index ---------- 118

INTRODUCTION

This bulletin, a supplement to Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 173, presents a comprehensive listing of the literature on the geology and mineral resources of Arizona released since January, 1965, through December, 1970.

In compiling the list, the authors have used freely the several bibliographies of North American geology, issued as bulletins by the U. S. Geological Survey, and the U. S. Bureau of Mines List of Publications. In addition, many serials and irregularly issued publications have been examined and applicable articles noted.

In departure from the procedure frequently followed in the preparation of bibliographies, the authors have not restricted the listing to published items. Thus, many theses and open-file reports have been included because, even though they may not be readily available, often they represent the only source of data on a particular area or problem.

The usefulness of a bibliography is directly dependent upon the care with which the index is prepared. For this reason, considerable space has been devoted to a thoroughly cross-referenced index which is divided into several main headings that are felt to be particularly applicable to Arizona. Therefore, a short time spent in becoming familiar with the organization of the index should greatly increase the value of the bibliography to the reader.

The authors are grateful to our colleagues and staff members of the Bureau who have helped in the compilation of data or who have contributed their technical assistance in the preparation of the manuscript.

Special thanks are due Mrs. Judy Friedrichs who not only typed the printed text, but also ably assisted in the editing and proof reading.

A number of abbreviations are used in citing the references to the serial publications given in the bibliography and the following list defines these abbreviations:

AAPG Bull. — American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin. Tulsa, Oklahoma.

AIME Bull.; Soc. Min. Engr. Preprint; Trans. — American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers Bulletin; Society of Mining Engineers Preprint; Transactions. New York, New York.

Alberta Soc. Pet. Geol. — Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary, Alberta.

Am. Antiquity — American Antiquity. Society for American Archeology. Washington, D. C.

Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. — American Association for the Advancement of Science Proceedings. Washington, D. C.

Am. Assoc. Stratig. Palynologists — American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists.

Am. Geophys. Union Trans.; Monograph — American Geophysical Union Transactions; Monograph. Washington, D. C.

Am. Jour. Botany — American Journal of Botany. Botanical Society of America. Baltimore, Maryland.

Am. Jour. Sci. — American Journal of Science. New Haven, Connecticut.

Am. Mineral. — American Mineralogist. Mineralogical Society of America. Washington, D. C.

Am. Mus. Novitates — American Museum Novitates. American Museum of Natural History. New York, New York.

Am. Soc. Agr. Engr. Trans. — American Society of Agricultural Engineers Transactions.

Am. Soc. Civil Engr. Proc. — American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings. New York, New York.

Am. Soc. Testing and Materials Sp. Tech. Pub. — American Society for Testing and Materials Special Technical Publication. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour. — American Water Works Association Journal. Birmingham, Alabama.

Annali Geofisica — Annali Geofisica. Rome, Italy.

Annals. Assoc. Am. Geographers — Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Washington, D. C.

Appl. Spectroscopy — Applied Spectroscopy. Society for Applied Spectroscopy. American Institute of Physics. New York, New York.

Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour. — Arizona Academy of Science Journal. Arizona State University. Tempe, Arizona.

Ariz. Atomic Energy Comm. — Arizona Atomic Energy Commission. Phoenix, Arizona.

Ariz. Caver — Arizona Caver. UAAC Grotto, National Speleological Society, Tucson, Arizona.

Ariz. Dept. Miner. Res. — Arizona Department of Mineral Resources. Phoenix, Arizona.

Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig.; S. Ariz. Guidebook — Arizona Geological Society Digest; Southern Arizona Guidebook. Tucson, Arizona.

Ariz. Highways — Arizona Highways. Arizona Highway Department. Phoenix, Arizona.

Ariz. Interstate Stream Comm. Rep. — Arizona Interstate Stream Commission Report. Phoenix, Arizona.

Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. — Arizona State Land Department Water Resources Report. Phoenix, Arizona.

Arkiv. Zoologi — Arkiv för Zoologi. Kungliga Svenskas Vetenskaps Akademien. Stockholm, Sweden.

Assoc. Am. Geog. Annals — Association of American Geographers Annals. Washington, D. C.

Auk — Auk. American Ornithologists' Union. Ithaca, New York.

Bol. Paranaense Geografia — Boletin Paranaense de Geografia. Instituto de Geologia da Universidade do Paraná. Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil.

Brigham Young Univ. Geol. Studies; Research Rep. Dept. Geol. — Brigham Young University Geology Studies; Department of Geology Research Report. Provo, Utah.

California Univ. Pubs. Geol. Sci. — University of California Publications in Geological Sciences. Berkeley, California.

Canadian Jour. Earth Sci. — Canadian Journal of Earth Science. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Canadian Mineralogist — Canadian Mineralogist. Journal of the Mineralogical Association of Canada. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook — Carnegie Institution of Washington Yearbook. Washington, D. C.

Cave Notes — Cave Notes. Cave Research Associates. Castro Valley, California.

Caves and Karst — Caves and Karst. Cave Research Associates. Castro Valley, California.

Chemie Erde — Chemie der Erde. Zeitschrift für chemische Mineralogie, Petrographie, Bodenkunde, Geochemie and Meteoritenkunde. Gustav Fischer Verlag. Jena, German Democratic Republic.

Clays and Clay Minerals — Clay and Clay Minerals. Elmsford, New York and Oxford, England.

Contr. Mineral. and Pet. — Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology. Berlin, Germany, and New York, New York.

Copeia — Copeia. American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists. Northridge, California.

Deutsch. Geol. Gesell. Zeitschr. — Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft. Hannover, Federal Republic of Germany.

Dissert. Abs. — Dissertation Abstracts. University Microfilms. Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Dissert. Abs. Internatl. — Dissertation Abstracts International. University Microfilms. Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters — Earth and Planetary Science Letters. North Holland Publishing Company. Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Ecology — Ecology. Ecological Society of America. Durham, North Carolina.

Econ. Geol. — Economic Geology. Society of Economic Geologists. Houghton, Michigan.

Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. — Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

Engr. Geol. — Engineering Geology. Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Engr. Min. Jour. — Engineering and Mining Journal. McGraw-Hill Publishing Company. New York, New York.

EOS — EOS. Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Washington, D. C.

Four Corners Geol. Soc. — Four Corners Geological Society. Durango, Colorado.

Frontiers — Frontiers. A magazine of Natural History. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta — Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta. Journal of the Geochemical Society and the Meteoritical Society. Pergamon Press. Oxford, England.

Geog. Rev. — Geographical Review. American Geographical Society of New York. New York, New York.

Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.; Mem.; Sp. Paper — Geological Society of America Bulletin; Memoir; Special Paper. Boulder, Colorado.

Geol. Soc. Am. Engr. Geol. Case Hist. — Geological Society of America Engineering Geology Case Histories. Boulder, Colorado.

Geol. Sur. Canada Econ. Geol. Rep. — Geological Survey of Canada Economic Geology Report. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Geophys. Jour. — Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society. Oxford, England.

Geophysics — Geophysics. Society of Exploration Geophysicists. Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Grand Canyon Natural Hist. Assoc. — Grand Canyon Natural History Association. Grand Canyon, Arizona.

Ground Water — Ground Water. National Water Well Association. Urbana, Illinois.

IAEA-ICSU — International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna, Austria.

Icarus — Icarus. International Journal of Solar System Studies. New York, New York and London, England.

IEEE Trans. Geosci. Electronics — Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Transactions on Geoscience Electronics. New York, New York.

Independent Pet. Monthly — Independent Petroleum Monthly. Independent Petroleum Association of America. Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Inst. of Min. and Met. Trans. — Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Transactions. London, England.

Intermountain Assoc. Pet. Geol. Guidebook — Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists, Guidebook. Salt Lake City, Utah.

Internatl. Assoc. Hydrogeologists Mem. — International Association of Hydrogeologists Memior. Turkish National Commission, Ankara, Turkey.

Internatl. Assoc. Quaternary Research (INQUA) — International Association of Quaternary Research. Yale University Press. New Haven, Connecticut.

Internatl. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. Pub. (IASH-UNESCO) — International Association of Scientific Hydrology Publication. Gentbrugge, Belgium.

Internatl. Geol. Cong. — International Geologic Congress. Copenhagen, Denmark.

Interscience Pub. — Interscience Publications. London and New York.

Interstate Oil Compact Comm. Bull. — Interstate Oil Compact Commission Bulletin. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Jour. Geol. — Journal of Geology. University of Chicago Press. Chicago, Illinois.

Jour. Geol. Educ. — Journal of Geological Education. National Association of Geology Teachers. Washington, D. C.

Jour. Geomag. Geoelect. — Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity. Tokyo, Japan.

Jour. Geophys. Research — Journal of Geophysical Research. American Geophysical Union. Washington, D. C.

Jour. Hydro. — Journal of Hydrology. Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Jour. Iron Steel Inst. — Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. London, England.

Jour. Mammalogy — Journal of Mammalogy. American Society of Mammalogists. Lawrence, Kansas.

Jour. Paleo. — Journal of Paleontology. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Jour. Sed. Petrol. — Journal of Sedimentary Petrology. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Jour. of the West — Journal of the West. Los Angeles, California.

Kansas Geol. Survey Bull.; Computer Contr. — Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin; Computer Contribution. Lawrence, Kansas.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ABDULLATIF, A. A.
Physical testing of engineering properties of collapsing soils in the city of Tucson, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 135 p. (1969)

ABU AJAMIEH, M. M.
The structure of the Pantano beds in the northern Tucson Basin: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 71 p. (1966)

ABU-OBEID, Hamid A.
Dynamic testing of desert soils: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 78 p. (1970)

ACKERMANN, H. D. (*see* Sutton, R. L.)

ADAMS, J. W.
(and Staatz, M. H.) Rare earths and thorium: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 245-251 (1969)

ADAMS, Linn Frank
Stratigraphy of the Mancos Shale of Black Mesa, Arizona: Penn. State Univ., MS Thesis (1948)

AGASIE, John M.
1. Upper Cretaceous palynomorphs from Coal Canyon, Coconino County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 104 p. (1967)
2. Late Cretaceous palynomorphs from northeastern Arizona: Micropaleo., v. 15, no. 1, p. 13-30, illus. (1969)

AGENBROAD, Larry D. (*see also* Haynes, C. V., Jr., 7)
Cenozoic stratigraphy and paleo-hydrology of the Redington-San Manuel area, San Pedro Valley, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 119 p. (1967); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 28, no. 2, p. 737-B (1967)

AIME (*see* College of Mines)

AIKEN, M. J.
(and Fleming, S. J., Doell, R. R., and Tanguy, J. C.)
Thermoluminescent study of lavas from Mt. Etna and other historic flows — Preliminary results, Chap. 6.4: *in* Thermoluminescence of geological materials — NATO Advanced Research Inst., Spoleto, Italy, 1966, Proc.; Academic Press, London and New York, p. 359-366, illus., table (1968)

AKERS, J. P. (*see also* Cooley, M. E., 7; Repenning, C. A.)
1. Geology and ground water in the central part of Apache County, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1771, 107 p., illus., tables, geol. map (1964)
2. (and Cooley, M. E., and Dennis, E. E.) Synopsis of groundwater conditions on the San Francisco Plateau near Flagstaff, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 30 p. (1964)

ALDRIDGE, B. N.
1. Floods of August 1963 in Prescott, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 12 p. (1963)
2. Floods of December 1965 to January 1966 in the Salt and Gila Rivers downstream from Granite Reef Dam, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1966)
3. Flood of Sept. 13 near Marana, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1820, p. 105-106 (1968)
4. Floods of November 1965 to January 1966 in the Gila River basin, Arizona and New Mexico, and adjacent basins in Arizona: *in* Floods of 1965 in the United States; USGS Water-Supply Paper 1850-C, p. 1-176, plates (1970)

ALEXANDER, E. C., Jr.
1. (and Manuel, O. K.) Isotopic anomalies of krypton and xenon in Canyon Diablo graphite: Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters, v. 2, no., 3, p. 220-224 (1967); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 257, item 125 (1968)
2. (and Manuel, O. K.) Xenon in the inclusions of Canyon Diablo and Toluca iron meteorites: Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters, v. 4, no. 2, p. 113-117, fig., table (1968); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 264, item 045 (1969)

ALF, Raymond M.
A spider trackway from the Coconino Formation, Seligman, Arizona: S. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull., v. 67, pt. 2, p. 125-128, illus. (1968)

AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION
Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii: USGS Spec. Map, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000 (1964)

AMESTAD-FRUTH, Elizabeth
(and Kaufman, Aaron) Uranium series disequilibria in Recent volcanic rocks [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 44, no. 1, p. 108 (1963)

ANDERS, Edward (*see also* Heymann, Dieter, 2)
1. (and Lipschutz, Michael E.) Critique of paper by N. L. Carter and G. C. Kennedy, 'Orgin of diamonds in the Canyon Diablo and Novo Urei meteorites: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 71, no. 2, p. 643-661 (1966); [reply]: Jour. Research, v. 71, no. 2, p. 673-674 (1966)

ANDERSON, C. A. (*see also* Kirkemo, Harold)
1. Areal geology of the southwest: *in* Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 3-16 (1966)
2. (and Creasey, S. C.) Geologic map of the Mingus Mountain quadrangle Yavapai County, Arizona: USGS Geol. Quad. Map GQ-715, scale 1:62,500, sections (1967)
3. Precambrian wrench fault in central Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 575-C, p. 60-65, illus. (1967); [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 115, p. 308 (1968)
4. Preliminary geologic map of the SW 1/4 Mayer Quadrangle, Yavapai County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1967)
5. Metamorphosed Precambrian silicic volcanic rocks in central Arizona: *in* Studies in volcanology — A memoir in honor of Howel Williams; Geol. Soc. Am. Mem. 116, p. 9-45, illus., tables (1968)
6. Arizona and adjacent New Mexico: *in* Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967 (Ridge, J. D., Editor); AIME, Graton-Sales Volume, v. 2, p. 1163-1190, illus., table (1968)
7. Copper: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 117-156 (1969)

ANDERSON, Don L. (*see* Niazi, Mansour)

ANDERSON, Frank J.
Quantitative factors and distribution of low density soils in the Tucson, Arizona vicinity: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 104 p. (1967)

ANDERSON, R. Ernest
Notes on the geology and paleohydrology of the Boulder City pluton, southern Nevada: *in* Geological Survey Research 1969, Chap. B; USGS Prof. Paper 650-B, p. 35-40 (1969)

ANDERSON, T. W.
Electrical-analog analysis of ground-water depletion in central Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1860, 21 p., illus., plates (1968)

ANDREASEN, G. E.
1. (and Pitkin, J. A.) Aeromagnetic map of the Twin Buttes area, Pima and Santa Cruz Counties, Arizona: Geophys. Abs., no. 209, item 315 (1964)
2. (and others) Aeromagnetic map of Tombstone and vicinity, Cochise and Santa Cruz Counties, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., scale 1:125,000 (1965)
3. (and Galot, G. A.) Aeromagnetic map of Safford and vicinity, Graham and Greenlee Counties, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., scale 1:125,000 (1966)
4. (and Galot, G. A.) Aeromagnetic map of the San Simon Valley area, Cochise, Graham, and Greenlee Counties, Arizona, and Hidalgo County, New Mexico: USGS Open-file Rep., scale 1:125,000 (1966)

ANTHONY, John W. (*see also* McLean, W. John, 2; Williams, Sidney, A., 2, 5)
1. (and Williams, Sidney A.) Hemihedrite, a new mineral from Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 55, p. 1088-1102 (1970); [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 115, p. 403 (1968)
2. (and Laughon, Robert B.) Kinoite, a new hydrous copper calcium silicate mineral from Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 55, no. 5-6 (May-June), p. 709-715 (1970)

ARGALL, G. O., Jr.
(Editor) ASARCO's Mission copper: Min. World, v. 24, no. 1, p. 19-42 (1962)

ARIZONA ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION
Arizona and the new uranium boom: Ariz. Atomic Energy Comm., Phoenix, Ariz., 6 p. (1968)

ARIZONA BUREAU OF MINES
Mineral and water resources of Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, 638 p. (1969)

ARIZONA CAVER
1. Progress at Colossal Cave: Ariz. Caver, v. 3, no. 1, p. 10 (1966)
2. Recent discoveries at Falls Cave, Arizona: Ariz. Caver, v. 5, no. 5-6, p. 43-44 (1967)

ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES
1. List of Arizona marble properties: Ariz. Dept. Mineral Res., Phoenix, Ariz., 2 p. (1962)
2. List of Arizona fluorspar properties: Ariz. Dept. Mineral Res., Phoenix, Ariz., 4 p. (1964)
3. Mining in Arizona, its past, its present, its future: Ariz. Dept. Mineral Res., Phoenix, Ariz., 43 p. (1967)

ARIZONA INTERSTATE STREAM COMMISSION
Water resources, State of Arizona: Ariz. Interstate Stream Comm. Rep., 74 p. (1967)

ARIZONA STATE LAND DEPARTMENT
1. Annual report on ground water in Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. (issued annually)
2. 9th annual Arizona watershed symposium proceedings: Ariz. Water Res. Comm. and Watershed Management Div., Ariz. State Land Dept., 38 p. (1965)

ARMSTRONG, Augustus K. (*see* Greenwood, Eugene, 2)

ARMSTRONG, Richard Lee
1. K-Ar dating of laccolithic centers of the Colorado Plateau and vicinity: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 80, no. 10, p. 2081-2086 (1969)
2. Geochronology of the eastern Basin and Range province, eastern Nevada, western Utah and the Colorado Plateau, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs 1969, pt. 5, Rocky Mtn. Sec., p. 2 (1969)
3. Geochronology of Tertiary igneous rocks, eastern Basin and Range province, western Utah, eastern Nevada, and vicinity, U.S.A.: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 34, no. 2, p. 203-232, figs., tables (1970)

ARNOLD, J. M.
Discovery and development of Peabody Coal Company's Black Mesa mine: Soc. Min. Engr. of AIME Preprint, no. 69-F-349, 18 p. (1969)

ARNOLD, L. Clark (*see* Mitcham, Thomas W.)

ARTEAGA, F. E. (*see also* Kam, William, 3)
(and White, Natalie D., Cooley, M. E., and Sutheimer, A. F.) Ground water in Paradise Valley, Maricopa County, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 35, 76 p., illus., tables (1968)

ASH, Sidney R. (*see also* Breed, William J., 7)
1. Upper Triassic plants of New Mexico and Arizona: *in* Guidebook of the Ruidoso country [abs.]; N. Mex. Geol. Soc., 15th Field Conf., p. 185 (1965)
2. Preliminary results of a re-investigation of the Chinle megaflora, New Mexico and Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am., Rocky Mtn. Sec., 20th Ann. Mtg., Golden, Colo., 1967, Program, p. 20 (1967)
3. Ferns from the Chinle Formation (Upper Triassic) in the Fort Wingate area, New Mexico: USGS Prof. Paper 613-D, 52 p., plates (1969)
4. (and May, David D.) Petrified Forest, the story behind the scenery: Petrified Forest Mus. Assoc., Pet. Forest Natl. Park, Holbrook, Ariz., 86025, 32 p. (1969)
5. *Plagiophyllum simpsonii*, a new conifer from the Chinle Formation (Upper Triassic) of Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 44, no. 5, p. 945-952, figs. (1970)
6. *Dinophyton*, a problematical new plant genus from the Upper Triassic of the southwestern United States: Paleo., v. 13, pt. 4, p. 646-663, illus., table (1970)

AUSTIN, S. Ralph
Mineralogy of the Cameron area, Coconino County, Arizona: USAEC Rep. RME-99, 99 p., illus., tables (1964)

AVEDISIAN, Gary Edward
Geology of the western half of Phoenix South Mountain Park, Arizona: Ariz. State Univ., MS Thesis, 54 p. (1966)

AVERITT, Paul
1. Stripping-coal resources of the United States: USGS Bull. 1252-C, 20 p. (1968)
2. Coal resources of the United States, January 1, 1967: USGS Bull. 1275, 116 p. (1969)
3. (and O'Sullivan, Robert, B.) Coal: *in* Mineral and water sources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 59-69 (1969)

AWALD, John T.
Regional geochemical reconnaissance of the Bradshaw Mountains, Arizona: AIME Trans., v. 250, no. 2, p. 114-119, illus. (1971); [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 22, no. 1, p. 44 (1970)

AXON, H. J. (*see* Brentnall, W. D.)

AYER, Nathan J.
1. Possible relationship between color loss in hyacinth zircons and meteoritic impact [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 87, p. 193 (1966)
2. Zircon as a geothermometer at Meteor Crater, Arizona [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 14-15 (1969)

BAARS, D. L.
1. Pre-Pennsylvanian paleotectonics — key to basin evolution and petroleum occurrences in Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado: AAPG Bull., v. 50, no. 10, p. 2082-2111 (1966); [abs.]: AAPG Bull., v. 49, no. 9, p. 1576-1577 (1965)
2. (and Parker, J. William, and Chronic, John) Stratigraphic nomenclature of Pennsylvanian System, Paradox Basin [revised]: AAPG Bull., v. 51, no. 3, pt. 1, p. 393-403, figs., table (1967)
3. (Editor) Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region: Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., Powell Centennial River Expedition, 212 p. (1969)
4. John Wesley Powell, Colorado River pioneer: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 10-18, illus. (1969)

BABBITT, Bruce E.
A Paleomagnetic chronology of the San Francisco Volcanic Field: *in* Contributions to the geology of northern Arizona — Major Brady Memorial; Mus. N. Ariz. Bull. 40, p. 11-14, chart (1964)

BABCOCK, H. M. (*see also* McGuinnes, C. L., 3)
1. (Director) Annual report on ground water in Arizona, spring 1968 to spring 1969: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep., no. 42, 46 p., figs., table (1969)
2. (Director) Surface Water supply of the United States, 1961-1965, part 9, Colorado River Basin, vol. 2, Colorado River Basin from Green River to Compact point: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1925, p. 581-598 (1970)
3. (Director) Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1965, parts 9-11, Colorado River Basin to Pacific slope basins of California: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1965, p. 179-272 (1970)
4. (Director) Annual report on ground water in Arizona, spring 1969 to spring 1970: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep., no. 43, 44 p., figs., table (1970)

BAHRE, Stephen A.
Known occurrences of minerals in the Four Corners States: Div. Econ. Bus. Research, Univ. Ariz. (1970)

BAILEY, E. H.
Mercury: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 226-230 (1969)

BAILEY, Norman G.
1. Cinder lake crater field location test — Astrogeology 2: USGS Open-file Rep., 15 p. (1967)
2. (and Colton, G. W., and Lucchitta, Ivo) Simulated lunar crater fields near Flagstaff, Arizona — their geology, preparation, and uses: USGS Prof. Paper 650-D, p. 172-179 (1969)

BAKER, Arthur, III
1. Axial trends of mining districts in southern Nevada and adjacent California and Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 101, p. 287 (1967)
2. (and Clayton, R. L.) Massive sulfide deposits of the Bagdad district, Yavapai County, Arizona: *in* Ore deposits in the United States, 1933-1967 (Ridge, J. D., Editor); AIME, Graton-Sales Volume, v. 2, p. 1311-1327, illus., table (1968)

BAKER, N. M. (*see* Randolph, J. R., 2)

BAKSI, A. K.
K-Ar dating of a "Recent" lava flow [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., Program and Abstracts, AGU 51st annual meeting EOS, v. 51, no. 4, p. 432 (1970)

BANISTER, D'Arcy
(and Knostman, Richard W.) Silver in the United States: USBM IC 8427, 34 p., figs. (1969)

BANNISTER, Bryant
1. (and Robinson, William J., and Warren, Richard L.) Tree-ring dates from Arizona J: Hopi Mesas area; Lab. Tree-Ring Research, Univ. Ariz., Tucson, Ariz., (1967)
2. (and Dean, Jeffrey S., and Robinson, William J.) Tree-ring dates from Arizona C-D: Eastern Grand Canyon-Tsegi Canyon-Kayenta area; Lab. Tree-Ring Research, Univ. Ariz., Tucson, Ariz. (1968)

BANNISTER, John
What is Dineh-bi-Keyah's potential (Bannister's estimate referred to): World Oil, v. 166, no. 1, p. 86 (1968)

BARKELL, C. A. (*see* Herman, George)

BARNES, H. H., Jr.
Roughness characteristics of natural channels (Salt River below Stewart Mountain Dam): USGS Water-Supply Paper 1849, p. 54-57 (1967)

BARNETT, George (*see* Gisler, Patrick)

BARNETT, H. Frank (*see* Millett, John A.)

BARRINGER, Brandon
Daniel Moreau Barringer (1860-1929) and his crater (The beginning of the Crater Branch of Meteoritics): Meteoritics, v. 2, no. 3, p. 183-199, portrait (1964)

BARRINGER, D. Moreau
The meteorite search: Nat. Hist., v. 73, no. 5, p. 56-59, illus. (1964)

BARRINGTON, Alfred E. (*see* Poschenrieder, Walter, P.)

BARWIN, J. R.
1. Oil and gas in Arizona: Manuscript of report before the Oil Recovery Comm., Midyear Meeting, Independent Pet. Assoc. Am., April 27-29, 1969, Phoenix, Ariz., 14 p. (1969)
2. Oil possibilities in Arizona: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 67, no. 35, p. 186-188 (1969)
3. Arizona: Independent Pet. Monthly, v. XL, no. 5, p. 26-27 (1969)

BASS, Manuel (*see* Silver, Leon, T., 3)

BATCHELDER, George L.
(and Reger, Richard D.) New evidence for a late Pleistocene or early Recent lake near Winona, Coconino County, Arizona [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, proc. supp., p. 9 (1968)

BATTEN, Roger L.
Some Permian Gastropoda from eastern Arizona: Am. Mus. Novitates, no. 2165, 16 p., illus., tables (1964)

BAYLEY, Richard W. (*see* Roberts, Ralph J.)

BEAL, Merrill D.
1. Grand Canyon — The story behind the scenery: KC Pub., Flagstaff, Ariz., 38 p., illus. (1967)
2. Development and administration of Grand Canyon National Park: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th field Conf., p. 19-24 (1969)

BEALL, J. V.
Southwest copper — a position survey: Min. Engr., v. 17, no. 10, p. 77-92, illus., tables (1965)

BEANE, Richard E.
1. An investigation of the manner and time of formation of malachite: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis (1968)
2. Time and manner of formation of malachite [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 115, p. 405-406 (1968)

BEATY, Janice J.
The great crater controversy: Frontiers, v. 30, no. 4, p. 112-117, illus. (1966)

BEAUMONT, E. C.
1. (and Dixon, G. H.) Geology of the Kayenta and Chilchinbito quadrangles, Navajo County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1202-A, 28 p., illus., table, geol. map (1965)
2. (Werts, Larry, and Read, Charles B.) Road log from Gallup north through the Chuska Mountains and return, via Window Rock, Lukachukai, and Sheep Springs: *in* Guidebook of Defiance-Zuni-Mt. Taylor region, Arizona, and New Mexico; N. Mex. Geol. Soc., 18th Field Conf., p. 33-56, illus. (1967)

BECK, George L.
1. Hydrology and structure of the Crazy Jug area, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 82, p. 8-9 (1965)
2. (and Dunn, John R.) A preliminary report on the Muav aquifer, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abs.]: Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull., v. 29, no. 3, p. 97 (1967)

3. Quantitative analysis of the Muav aquifer, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona [abs.]: Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull., v. 29, no. 3, p. 105-106 (1967); [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 101, p. 431 (1968)

BECKER, Edith (*see* Durfor, C. N., 1,2)

BECKMAN, Robert T.
(and Kerns, William H.) Mercury in Arizona: *in* Mercury potential of the United States (USBM staff); USBM IC 8252, p. 60-74 (1965)

BELL, Keith (*see* Powell, J. L.)

BELL, Peter M.
1. (and Roy, Robert F.) Heat flow at Ajo, Arizona: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 64, 1964-1965, p. 150-153, illus., tables (1965); [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 47, no. 1, p. 180 (1966)
2. (and Roy, Robert F.) Heat flow and gravity measurements at Ajo, Arizona: Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 65, 1965-1966, p. 414-415, illus. (1967); Geophys. Abs., no. 255, item 307 (1968)

BENHAM, Milford J.
The nature of the deeper crust of central Arizona suggested by geophysical data [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 6, 1970 Proc. Supp., p. 66 (1970)

BENITES, Lois A.
Study of the mechanical properties of soils affected by piping near the Benson area, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 68 p. (1967)

BENNET, J. H.
(and Manuel, O. K.) On the origin of noble gas anomalies in the Canyon Diablo graphite: Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters, v. 3, no. 2, p. 95-100 (1967); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 259, item 034 (1968)

BENNETT, Michael A.
Exploring Meteor Crater: Pacific Disc., v. 20, no. 3, p. 11-15 (1967)

BENNETT, Richmond (*see also* Haynes, C. Vance, Jr., 3; Livingston, Donald E., 1)
1. Carbon-14 dating of ground water in an arid basin: in Internatl. Conf. Radiocarbon and Tritium Dating, 6th, 1965, Proc.; USAEC Rep. CONF-650652, p. 590-596 (1966) [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 243, item 49, illus. (1967)
2. Carbon-14 and tritium investigation of ground water in the Tucson Basin [abs.]: Abs. (1968), Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 587 (1969)

BENTLEY, C. B. (*see also* Gillespie, J. B., 1)
Water supply for Lake Mead Recreational area: USGS Prof. Paper 650-A, p. 78 (1969)

BENTON, L. F. (*see* Cardwell, L. E.)

BERGENDAHL, M. H. (*see* Koschmann, A. H.)

BERNAS, René (*see* Gradsztajn, Eli)

BEST, Myron G. (*see also* Brimhall, Willis H.; Hamblin, W. Kenneth, 8)
1. (and Hamblin, W. Kenneth, and Brimhall, Willis H.) Preliminary petrology and chemistry of Late Cenozoic basalts in the western Grand Canyon region: Brigham Young Univ., Geol. Studies, v. 13, p. 109-123, illus., tables (1966)

2. (and Brimhall, Willis H., and Hamblin, W. Kenneth) Late Cenozoic basalts on the western margin of the Colorado Plateaus, Utah and Arizona: Brigham Young Univ., Research Rep. Dept. Geol., no. 69-1, 39 p. (1969)
3. Kaersutite-peridotite inclusions and kindred megacrysts in basanitic lavas, Grand Canyon, Arizona: Contr. Mineral. & Petrol., v. 27, no. 1, p. 25-44, figs., tables (1970)

BEUS, Stanley S.
1. Permian Fossils from the Kaibab Formation at Flagstaff, Arizona: Plateau, v. 38, no. 1, p. 1-5 (1965)
2. (and Rush, Richard W., and Smouse, DeForrest) Geologic investigations of Experimental Drainage Basins #7-14, Beaver Creek Drainage Basin, Coconino County, Arizona: unpub. Rep., 47 p. (1966); (available from Lib. Ser. Dir., N. Ariz. Univ., Flagstaff, Ariz.)
3. (and Rush, Richard W., and Smouse, DeForrest) Geology of the Beaver Creek experimental drainage basin, Arizona [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, proc. supp., p. 25 (1968)
4. (and Breed, William J.) A new nautiloid species from the Toroweap Formation in Arizona: Plateau, v. 40, no. 4, p. 128-135, illus. (1968)
5. Devonian stratigraphy in northwestern Arizona: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 127-133, illus. (1969)
6. Stratigraphy of the Martin Formation in northwestern Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs, v. 2, no. 5, p. 325 (1970)

BHUYAN, Ganesh Ch.
An analysis of some regional gravity data in Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 132 p. (1965)

BICKFORD, M. E.
(and Wetherill, G. W.) Compilation of Precambrian geochronological data for North American: *in* Geochronology of North America; Natl. Acad. Sci. — Nat. Res. Council, Nuclear Sci. Series Rep. 41, p. 154-156, 292-296 (1965)

BIDEAUX, Richard A.
A multiple Japan low quartz twin: Mineral. Rec., v. 1, no. 1, p. 33, illus. (1970)

BIENIEWSKI, Carl L.
Demand and supply of molybdenum in the United States: USBM IC 8446, 61 p. (1970)

BIKERMAN, Michael (*see also* Damon, Paul E., 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10
1. Vulcanological history of the Cat Mountain Rhyolite, Pima County, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 76, p. 264-265 (1964)
2. (and Damon, Paul E.) K/Ar chronology of the Tucson Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 77, no. 11, p. 1225-1234, illus., table (1966); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 245, item 10 (1967)
3. Geological and geochemical studies of the Roskruge Range, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 112 p. (1966); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 26, no. 8, p. 4567 (1966); [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 87, p. 12 (1966)
4. Isotopic studies in the Roskruge Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 78, no. 8, p. 1029-1036, illus., tables (1967); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 256, item 004, C00-689-59 (1968)
5. The geology of the Roskruge Mountains: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 183-191, illus., tables, C00-689-93 (1968)

BILLINGSLEY, George H.
General geology of Tuckup Canyon, central Grand Canyon, Mohave County, Arizona: N. Ariz. Univ., MS Thesis (1970)

BIRCH, Francis (*see* Roy, Robert F., 2)

BIRRELL, Pamela Jost (*see* Moore, Carlton B., 4)

BISSELL, Harold J.
1. Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks of Cordillerian area: *in* Pennsylvanian System in the United States; AAPG Symposium (Branson, Carl C., Editor), p. 188-263 (1962)
2. Shelf-to-basin Lower Triassic sediments across Las Vegas hinge line, Nevada [abs.]: AAPG Bull., v. 52, no. 3, p. 520 (1968)
3. Permian and Lower Triassic transition from the shelf to basin (Grand Canyon, Arizona to Spring Mountains, Nevada): *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 135-169, illus. (1969)

BLACET, Philip M.
1. Geologic map of the SE 1/4 Mount Union quadrangle, Yavapai County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1964)
2. Unconformity between gneissic granodiorite and overlying Yavapai Series (older Precambrian), central Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 550-B, p. 1-5, illus., table (1966)
3. Precambrian geology of the SE 1/4 Mount Union quadrangle, Bradshaw Mountains, central Arizona: Stanford Univ., PhD Thesis, 244 p. (1968); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 29, no. 5, p. 1726-B-1727-B (1968)
4. Gold placer and lode deposits, Gold Basin and Lost Basin: USGS Prof. Paper 650-A, p. 1-2 (1969)

BLACK, Jack
Handbook for underwater prospectors: Ames Pub. Co., Tarzana, Calif., 97 p., illus. (1965) [1967]

BLACKWELL, David D. (*see* Roy, Robert F., 2)

BLAGBROUGH, John Wilkinson
1. Quarternary geology of the northern Chuska Mountains and Red Rock Valley, northeastern Arizona and northwestern New Mexico: Univ. N. Mexico, PhD Thesis, 178 p. (1965); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 26, no. 3, p. 1589 (1965)
2. Cenozoic geology of the Chuska Mountains: *in* Guidebook of Defiance-Zuni-Mt. Taylor region, Arizona and New Mexico: N. Mexico Geol. Soc., 18th Field Conf., p. 70-77, illus. (1967)

BLAKEMORE, Page P. (*see* Chenoweth, William L., 1)

BLAKLEY, J. F.
Temperature of surface waters in the conterminous United States: USGS Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-235, 3 sheets, separate text (1966)

BLANCHARD, R.
Interpretation of leached outcrops: Nevada Bur. Mines Bull. 66, 196 p. (1968)

BLATT, Harvey
Incidence of undulatory extinction and polycrystallinity in first-cycle clastic quartz grains [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 76, p. 16-17 (1964)

BLAZEY, Edward B.
Fossil flora of the Mogollon Rim of Arizona [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 6, 1970 Proc. Supp., p. 23 (1970)

BLOOM, Harold
Geochemical exploration as applied to copper-molybdenum deposits: *in* Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 111-119 (1966)

BOCK, Charles M.
Distribution of some selected alkali metals and alkaline earths in the Stronghold Granite, Cochise County, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 76, p. 266 (1964); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 23, no. 11, p. 4309 (1963)

BODENLOS, Alfred J.
Sulfur: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 456-462 (1969)

BOHMER, Harold
Geology of a rhyolite plug, Pinal County, Arizona: MS Thesis, Univ. Cincinnati, Ohio, (1960); Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 76, no. 11, p. 1309-1314, geol. map (1965); [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 73, p. 120 (1963)

BOHN, Ernst
(and Stöber, Werner) Coesit und stischowit als isolierte naturliche mineralien [Coesite and stishovite as isolated natural minerals (with English summary)]: Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Monatsh., no. 3, p. 89-96 (1966); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 241, item 75 (1967)

BOHRER, Vorsila L.
1. Pollen analysis of the Hay Hollow site east of Snowflake, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Geochron. Lab. Interim Res. Rep. 12 (1966)
2. Paleoecology of an archaeological site near Snowflake, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 109 p. (1968); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 29, no. 8, p. 2768-B (1969)

BOSSARD, G. W. (*see* Vincent, J. D.)

BOSTICK, N. H.
Electronic data processing applied to uranium resource prediction and exploration [abs.]: Econ. Geol., v. 64, no. 1, p. 117 (1969)

BOUWER, Herman
1. (and Lance, J. C.) Reclaiming municipal waste water by ground-water recharge (title of talk given at Symposium on Urbanization in the Arid Lands, in Chicago); reported in Arid Lands Research Newsletter, no. 24, July (1970)
2. Groundwater recharge design for renovating waste water: Am. Soc. Civil Engr. Proc., v. 96, paper 7096, Jour. Sanitary Engr. Div., no. SA 1, p. 59-74, illus., table (1970)

BOWIE, J. E.
1. (and Kam, William) Use of water by riparian vegetation, Cottonwood Wash, Arizona [summary]: USGS Open-file Rep., 3 p. (1965)
2. (and Kam, William) Use of water by riparian vegetation, Cottonwood Wash, Arizona, *with a section on* Vegetation, by F. A. Branson and R. S. Aro: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1858, 62 p., illus., tables, plate (1968)

BOWLES, C. G. (*see* Finnell, T. L., 3)

BOWMAN, Frank O., Jr.
(and Smith, Clay T.) Sixth day road log from Cedar City, Utah to Durango, Colorado via Long Valley Junction, Kanab, Jacob Lake, Marble Canyon, Tuba City, Mexican Hat, Aneth, and Cortez: *in* Guidebook to Four Corners, Colorado Plateau, central Rocky Mountain region; N. Mex. Bur. Mines Miner. Res. Sp. Pub., p. 132-135 (1970)

BRADBURY, David
Plants as indicators of rock types [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., Ariz. State Univ., v. 5, 1969 Proc. Supp., p. 26-27 (1969)

BRANT, Arthur A.
Geophysics in the exploration for Arizona porphyry coppers: *in* Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 87-110 (1966; [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 243, item 383 (1967)

BRAUN, Eric R.
Geology and ore deposits of the Marble Peak area, Santa Catalina Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 75 p. (1969)

BRAUN, Gerald E.
Atomic substitution in the tetrahedrite-tennantite series: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 92 p. (1969)

BREED, Carol S. (*see also* McKee, Edwin D., 3)
1. A hypothesis on the age of the Colorado River [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 4, no. 1, p. 135-136 (1966)
2. A century of conjecture on the Colorado River in Grand Canyon: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 63-67, illus. (1969)

BREED, William J. (*see also* Beus, Stanley S., 4; Davis, Donald G., 1; Ford, T. D., 1, 2, 3, 4; McKee, Edwin D., 3, 8)
1. Lionel Francis Brady, 1880-1963: Plateau, v. 35, no. 4, p. 129-134 (1963)
2. A Pliocene river channel in Wupatki National Monument, Arizona: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, no. 3, p. 177-181 (1969); [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 4, no. 2, p. 136 (1966)
3. Arizona's oldest amphibian: Plateau, v. 40, no. 2, p. 68-71, illus. (1967)
4. The canyon and the river: Nat. Hist., v. 76, no. 2, p. 68-71, illus. (1967)
5. The age of dinosaurs in northern Arizona: Mus. N. Ariz., Flagstaff, Ariz., 45 p., illus. (1968)
6. The discovery of orthocone nautiloids in the Rewall Limestone, Marble Canyon, Arizona: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 134, illus. (1969)
7. (and Ash, Sidney R.) New fossil plants from the Chinle Formation: Plateau, v. 42, no. 1, p. 34-36, illus. (1969)

BREITENSTEIN, R. S. (*see also* Loliet, Allan J., 2)
(and others) Road log no. 2, Red Mesa, Arizona to Bluff, Utah: *in* Shelf carbonates of the Paradox basin; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 4th Field Conf., p. 257-261 (1963)

BRENNAN, Peter A. (*see* MacDonald, Harold C.)

BRENTNALL, W. D.
(and Axon, H. J.) The response of Canyon Diablo meteorite to heat treatment: Jour. Iron Steel Inst. London, v. 200, p. 947-955 (1962)

BRERETON, Roy G.

Aeromagnetic survey of Meteor Crater, Arizona: *in* Geological problems in lunar research; N. Y. Acad. Sci. Annals, v. 123, art. 2, p. 1175-1181, illus. (1965)

BRETERNITZ, David A.

The eruption(s) of Sunset Crater — dating and effects: Plateau, v. 40, no. 2, p. 72-76 (1967); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 257, item 598 (1968)

BRETT, Robin

1. Metallic spherules in impactite and tektite glasses: Am. Mineral., v. 52, no. 5-6, p. 721-733 (1967); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 255, item 034 (1968); Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 47, no. 1, p. 145 (1966)
2. Opaque minerals in drill cuttings from Meteor Crater, Arizona: *in* Geological Survey research 1968, Chap. D; USGS Prof. Paper 600-D, p. 179-180 (1968); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 269, item 091 (1969)

BREW, Douglas Crocker

Stratigraphy of the Naco Formation (Pennsylvanian) in central Arizona: Cornell Univ., PhD Thesis, 230 p. (1965); Plateau, v. 42, no. 4, p. 126-138 (1970); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 26, no. 8, p. 5365-5366 (1966)

BRIDGEMON, Ron R.

1. Deadman Cave: Ariz. Caver, v. 1, no. 1, p. 7-8 (1964)
2. Gypsum Creek Cave: Ariz. Caver, v. 1, no. 1, p. 10 (1964)
3. Buffalo Crack: Ariz. Caver, v. 1, no. 1, p. 10 (1964)
4. Onyx's "cool" room: Ariz. Caver, v. 1, vo. 4, p. 46 (1964)
5. Roaring Springs Cave: Ariz. Caver, v. 2, no. 1, p. 2-3 (1965)
6. Archaeological cave sites of Arizona: Ariz. Caver, v. 3, no. 1, p. 2-10 (1966)
7. (and Marts, Larry) Onyx Cavern, Arizona: Ariz. Caver, v. 3, no. 4, p. 1-61 (1966)
8. Falls Cave, Arizona and a new (?) morphological occurrence of gypsum: Ariz. Caver, v. 4, no. 2, p. 18-19 (1967)
9. Colossal Cave progress report: Ariz. Caver, v. 5, no. 5-6, p. 42 (1967)

BRIGGS, P. C.

1. (and Werho, L. L.) Infiltration and recharge from the flow of April 1965 in the Salt River near Phoenix, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 29, 12 p. (1966)
2. Ground-water conditions in McMullen Valley, Maricopa, Yuma, and Yavapai Counties, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 40, 31 p., illus., tables (1969)
3. Ground-water conditions in the Ranegras Plain, Yuma County, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 41, 28 p. (1969)

BRIMHALL, Willis H. (*see also* Best, Myron G., 1, 2; Hamblin, W. Kenneth, 8)

(and Best, Myron G., and Hamblin, W. Kenneth) Thorium, uranium, and potassium concentations in basalts from northwestern Arizona and adjacent Utah [abs.]: Abs. (1968), Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 487-488 (1969)

BRISCOE, James A.

The general geology of the Picacho Peak area: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 52 p. (1967)

BROBST, Donald A.

1. Barite in the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii): USGS Mineral Inv. Res. Map MR 43, scale 1:3,168,000, 10 p. text (1965)

2. Barite: *in* Mineral and Water Resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 311-315 (1969)

BROD, Lang
Onyx Cave: Ariz. Caver, v. 5, no. 2, p. 32-34 (1969)

BRODERICK, F. N.
Supply and demand for energy in the United States by states and regions, 1960 and 1965, part 1, coal: USBM, IC 8401, 21 p. (1969)

BRODERICK, Jon P.
Structure and petrography of the Piety Hill area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 56 p. (1967)

BRODRICK, Harold J.
Agatized rainbows ... a story of the Petrified Forest: Rocks and Minerals, v. 42, no. 12, p. 914-921 (1967)

BROWER, James C. (*see* McKee, Edwin D., 10)

BROWN, Boyd R. (*see* Picard, M. Dane)

BROWN, Harry E. (*see also* O'Connell, Paul F.)
1. Characteristics of recession flows from small watersheds in a semiarid region of Arizona: Water Res. Research, v. 1, no. 4, p. 517-523 (1965)
2. Preliminary results of cabling Utah juniper, Beaver Creek watershed evaluation project: Ariz. State Land Dept., 9th ann. Ariz. watershed symposium, p. 16-21 (1965)

BROWN, J. William
1. Stratigraphy, petrology, and depositional history of the Kaibab Formation between Cameron and Desert View, Coconino County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 119 p. (1969)
2. Stratigraphy and petrology of the Kaibab Formation between Desert View and Cameron, northern Arizona: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 170-173, illus. (1969)

BROWN, Robert J. (*see* Cole, Gerald A., 1)

BROWN, Ronald Glyn
Geochemical survey of the vicinity of Oracle, Arizona: Ariz. State Univ., Tempe, MS Thesis, 56 p. (1970); [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 6, 1970 Proc. Supp., p. 62 (1970)

BROWN, R. W.
Paleocene flora of the Rocky Mountains and Great Plains: USGS Prof. Paper 375, p. 27 (1962)

BROWN, S. G. (*see also* Kister, L. R., 1)
1. (and Schumann, Herbert H., Kister, L. R., and Johnson, Paul W.) Basic ground-water data of the Willcox basin, Graham and Cochise Counties, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 14, 93 p. (1963)
2. (and Davidson, Edward S., Kister, L. R., and Thomsen, B. W.) Water Resources of Fort Huachuca Military Reservation, southeastern Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1819-D, 57 p., illus., tables (1966)
3. (and Schumann, Herbert H.) Geohydrology and water utilization in the Willcox basin, Graham and Cochise Counties, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1859-F, 32 p., illus., tables, geol. map (1969)

BRYANT, Donald G.
1. Intrusive breccias and associated ore of Warren (Bisbee) mining district, Cochise County, Arizona: Stanford Univ., PhD Thesis, 149 p. (1964); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 25, no. 3, p. 1840-1841 (1964)
2. (and Metz, Harry E.) Geology and ore deposits of the Warren mining district: *in* Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 189-203 (1966)
3. Intrusive breccias associated with ore, Warren (Bisbee) mining district, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 63, no. 1, p. 1-12, illus. (1968)

BRYANT, Donald L. (*see also* Damon, Paul E., 18; Dubin, David J.; Rea, David K., 2; Reid, Alastair M., 3)
1. (and Roadifer, Jack E.) Preliminary investigations of the microenvironment of Chinle Formation, Petrified Forest National Park, Arizona; II: Univ. Ariz., Geochron. Lab Interim Research Rep. 7, 11 p., figs. (1965)
2. Diagnostic characteristics of the Paleozoic formations of southeastern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 33-47, illus., table (1968)

BUCHA, V.
(and others) Geomagnetic intensity — Changes during the past 3000 years in the Western Hemisphere: Science, v. 168, no. 3927, p. 111-114, illus., table (1970)

BUCHER, Walter H.
Cryptoexplosion structures caused from without or from within the Earth? ("Astroblemes" or "Geoblemes?"): Am. Jour. Sci., v. 261, no. 7, p. 597-649, illus., geol. maps (1963)

BUELL, Elton H.
Water requirements for power development (The Kaiparowits Project): Ariz. State Land Dept., 9th ann. Ariz. watershed symposium, p. 26-28 (1965)

BUNCH, T. E.
1. (and Cohen, Alvin J.) Shock deformation of quartz from two meteorite craters: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 75, no. 12, p. 1263-1266 (1964)
2. (and Fuchs, Louis H.) A new mineral-Brezinaite, Cr_3S_4, and the Tucson meteorite: Am. Mineral., v. 54, no. 11, p. 1509-1518 (1969)

BUNDY, F. P. (*see* Strong, H. M.)

BUNKER, C. M. (*see* Moxham, R. M.)

BUOL, S. W. (*see* Smith, B. R.)

BURKHAM, D. E.
1. Infiltration of streamflow in the main arroyos in the Tucson basin, Arizona [abs.]: Preprint Abs., Arid lands in a changing world, Internatl. Conf., Univ. Ariz., Tucson, Ariz., 2 p. (1969)
2. (and Dawdy, D. R.) Error analysis of streamflow data for an alluvial stream: USGS Prof. Paper 655-C, 13 p. (1970)
3. Depletion of streamflow by infiltration in the main channels of the Tucson Basin, southeastern Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1939-B, 36 p., figs., tables, plate (1970)
4. Precipitation, streamflow, and major floods at selected sites in the Gila River drainage basin above Coolidge Dam, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 655-B, 33 p. (1970)
5. Surface water: *in* Objectives, methods, and environment — Gila River Phreatophyte Project, Graham County, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 655-A, p. 11-16 (1970)

BUSBY, M. W.
Annual runoff in the conterminous United States: USGS Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-212, scale 1:7,500,000 (1966)

BUSECK, Peter R. (*see also* Lewis, Charles F., 1)
1. Contact metasomatic deposits at Concepción del Oro, Mexico, Tem Piute, Nevada, and Silver Bell, Arizona [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 23, no. 9, p. 3317-3318 (1963)
2. (and Moore, Carleton, B.) A coarse octahedrite from Bloody Basin, Arizona: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 4, no. 2, p. 67-70 (1966); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 266, item 049 (1969)

BUTLER, A. P., Jr.
(and Byers, V. P.) Uranium: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 282-292 (1969)

BUTLER, William C.
The upper Paleozoic stratigraphy of Total Wreck Ridge, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 138 p. (1969)

BYERS, V. P. (*see* Butler, A. P., Jr.)

CABANIS, G. H.
Geophysical studies of playa basins, pt. 5: *in* Geology, Mineralogy, and Hydrology of U. S. Playas (Neal, J. T., Editor); Air Force Cambridge Research Lab. Environ. Res. Paper 96, p. 123-147 (1965)

CADDIE, George H.
An analysis of some data from natural alluvial channels: *in* Geological Survey research 1969, Chap. C; USGS Prof. Paper 650-C, p. 188-194, illus. (1969)

CADIGAN, Robert A.
1. Tabulated petrologic data from a study of the Morrison Formation in the Colorado Plateau region: USGS Open-file Rep., 64 p (1967)
2. Petrology of the Morrison Formation in the Colorado Plateau region: USGS Prof. Paper 556, 113 p. (1967)
3. Distribution of mercury in the Navajo Sandstone, Colorado Plateau region: *in* Geological Survey Research 1969, Chap. B; USGS Prof. Paper 650-B, p. 94-100 (1969)

CAILLEUX, Andre'
(and Wuttke, Krystyna) Morphoscopie des sables quartzeux dans l'Quest des Etats-Unis d'Amérique du Nord (with English abstract): Bol Paranaense Geografia, no. 10-15, p. 79-87, illus. (1964)

CALDWELL, A. Blake
Twin Buttes — Anaconda's concept for mining and processing a low-grade copper ore: Min. Engr., v. 22, no. 4, p. 51-66, illus. (1970)

CANNEY, F. C.
1. Soil sampling experiments in the Mission mine area, Pima County, Arizona [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 15, no. 1, p. 61 (1963)
2. (and Lehnbeck, W. L., and Williams, Frank E.) Mineral resources of the Pine Mountain primitive area, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1230-J, 45 p., figs., tables, plates, geol. map (1967)

CANRIGHT, James E.
1. (and Romans, Robert C.) A fossil flora from the Devonian of Arizona [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, proc. supp., p. 8 (1968)

2. Spores and associated macrofossils from the Devonian of Arizona: *in* Geoscience and Man (Perkins, B. F., Editor); v. 1, Proceedings of Am. Assoc. Stratig. Palynologists, Ann. Mtg., 1st, 1968, Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana State Univ., School of Geoscience, p. 83-88, illus. (1970)

CANTWELL, Richard J.
1. Fossil *Sigmodon* from the Tusker locality, 111 Ranch, Arizona: Jour. Mammalogy, v. 50, no. 2, p. 375-378 (1968)
2. Fossil *Sigmodon* from southeastern Arizona [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, proc. supp., p. 9 (1968); Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 494 (1969)

CARDER, Dean S.
Reservoir loading and local earth quakes: *in* Engineering seismology — The works of man; Geol. Soc. Am. Engr. Geol. Case Hist., no. 8, p. 51-61, illus. (1970)

CARDWELL, L. E.
(and Benton, L. F.) Analyses of natural gases, 1968: USBM IC 8443, 169 p. (1970)

CAREY, W. W. (*see* Dubois, Robert L., 1)

CARLSON, J. E.
1. (and Willden, Ronald) Transcontinental geophysical survey (35°-39°) geologic map from 112° W Longitude to the coast of California: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-532-C, scale 1:1,000,000 (1968)
2. (and Willden, Ronald) Transcontinental geophysical survey (35°-39°) geologic map from 100° to 112° W longitude: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-533-C, scale 1:1,000,000 (1968)

CARR, M. S.
(and Guild, P. W., and Wright, W. B.) Iron in the United States: USGS Mineral Inv. Map MR-51 (1967)

CARROLL, Paul H.
Soil piping and sinkhole formation in southeastern Arizona: Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah, MS Thesis (1950)

CARSON, William Pierce
Computerized lineament tectonics and porphyry copper deposits in S. E. Arizona and S. W. New Mexico: Stanford Univ., PhD Thesis, 310 p. (1970); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 31, no. 4, p. 2060-2061-B (1970)

CARTER, N. L.
(and Kennedy, G. C.) Origin of diamonds in the Canyon Diablo and Novo Urei Meteorites — a reply: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 71, no. 2, p. 663-672 (1966)

CASE, J. E.
The U. S. Geological Survey's gravity program in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 46, no. 2, p. 227-231 (1965)

CATANZARO, Edward J.
1. (and Kulp, J. L.) A study of discordant zircons from the Little Belt (Montana), Beartooth (Montana), and Santa Catalina (Arizona) Mountains: Columbia Univ., PhD Thesis, 159 p. (1962); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 26, no. 3, p. 1589-1590 (1965); Geophys. Abs., no. 209, item 6 (1964)

2. The interpretation of zircon ages: *in* Radiometric dating for geologists (Hamilton, E. I., and Farquhar, R. M., Editors); Interscience Pub., London and New York, p. 225-258 (1968); Geophys. Abs., no. 267, item 015 (1969)

CATTANY, R. E. (*see* Hardt, William F., 1, 2)

CAVINESS, C. R. (*see* Metz, Robert A., 2)

CETINAY, Huseyin Turgut
The geology of the eastern end of the Canelo Hills, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 54 p. (1967)

CHAFFEE, M. A.
(and Hessin, T. D.) An evaluation of some geochemical sampling in the search for concealed "porphyry" copper-molybdenum deposits on pediments in southern Arizona, U. S. A. [abs.]: Internatl. Geochem. Exploration Symposium, 3rd, Toronto, Ontario, 1970, Program and Abs., p. 23-24 (1970)

CHAO, E. C. T. (*see also* Mead, Cynthia W.)
(and Dwornik, Edward J., and Littler, Janet) New data on the nickel-iron spherules from Southeast Asian Tektites and their implications: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 28, no. 6, p. 971-980 (1964)

CHENOWETH, William L.
1. (and Blakemore, Page P.) The Riverview mine, Coconino County, Arizona: Plateau, v. 33, no. 4, p. 112-114 (1961)
2. The uranium deposits of the Lukachukai Mountains: *in* Guidebook of Defiance-Zuni-Mt. Taylor region, Arizona and New Mexico; N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 18th Field Conf., p. 78-85, illus. (1967)
3. (and Malan, Roger C.) Significant geologic types of uranium deposits, United States and Canada: paper given at USAEC Uranium Workshop, Grand Junction, Colo., paper no. 5, 39 p., on file at Ariz. Bur. Mines (1969)

CHERKAUER, Douglas S.
Longitudinal profiles of ephemeral streams in southeastern Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 83 p. (1969)

CHESSER, William L.
Classification of morphological features in the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs 1969, pt. 5, Rocky Mtn. Sec., p. 13 (1969)

CHILDERS, Dallas (*see* White, Natalie, D., 8)

CHIPMAN, E. Parker
Gemstones and minerals of the Four Corners area — Pt. 2, Dinosaur bone and petrified wood of the Four Corners area: *in* Durango-Silverton guidebook, 1964; Four Corners Geol. Soc., p. 34-38, illus. (1964)

CHODOS, A. A. (*see* McGetchin, T. R.)

CHRONIC, John (*see* Baars, D. L., 2)

CIANCANELLI, Eugene V.
Structural geology of the western edge of the Granite Wash Mountains, Yuma County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 70 p. (1965)

CLARK, D. L.
(and Ethington, R. L.) Survey of Permain conodonts in western North America: Brigham Young Univ., Geol. Studies, v. 9, pt. 2, p. 102-114, table, plates (1962)

CLARK, W. R.
Pre-Pennsylvanian correlation problems of the Four Corners area: *in* Shelf carbonates of the Paradox basin; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 4th Field Conf., p. 61-64, illus. (1963)

CLARKE, Craig W.
The geology of the El Tiro Hills, West Silverbell Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 51 p. (1965)

CLARY, Thomas A.
Geology of the Schultze Granite and related copper mineralization: Ariz. State Univ., MS Thesis, 37 p. (1970)

CLAY, Donald Wayne
Stratigraphy and petrology of the Mineta Formation in Pima and eastern Cochise Counties, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD. Thesis, 183 p. (1970); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., Sec. B, Sci. and Engr., v. 31, no. 6, p. 3478-3479 (1970)

CLAYTON, R. L. (*see* Baker, Arthur, III, 2)

CLIPPINGER, D. M. (*see* Eidel, J. James, 2; Frost, J. E.)

COBBAN, W. A. (*see* Gill, J. R.)

COCKS, George G. (*see* Sclar, Charles B.)

COE, Robert S.
Paleo-intensities of the earth's magnetic field determined from Tertiary and Quaternary rocks: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 72, no. 12, p. 3247-3262 (1967)

COHEN, Alvin J. (*see* Bunch, T. E., 1)

COLBERT, Edwin H.
Rates of erosion in the Chinle Formation — Ten years later: Plateau, v. 38, no. 3, p. 68-74 (1966)

COLBY, Bruce R.
Scour and fill in sand-bed streams: USGS Prof. Paper 462-D, 32 p. (1964)

COLE, Gerald A.
1. (and Whiteside, Melbourne C., and Brown, Robert J.) Unusual monomixis in two saline Arizona ponds: Limnology and Oceanography, v. 12, no. 4, p. 584-591, illus., tables (1967)
2. (and Batchelder, George L.) Dynamics of an Arizona travertine-forming stream: Jour. Ariz. Acad. Sci., v. 5, no. 4, p. 271-283 (1969)

COLE, V. B.
The relations between the Paleozoic and Mesozoic of New Mexico and Arizona: Univ. Missouri, MS Thesis (1923)

COLLEGE OF MINES -UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
(and AIME) Symposium on mine taxation: College of Mines, Univ. Ariz., Tucson, Ariz., 13 topic discussions (1969)

COLLINGS, M. R.
1. Throughfall for summer thunderstorms in a juniper and pinyon woodland, Cibecue Ridge, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 485-B, 13 p. (1966)
2. (and Myrick, R. M.) Effects of juniper and pinyon eradication on streamflow from Corduroy Creek basin, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 491-B, 12 p. (1966)
3. Soil moisture losses in the upper three inches of soil, Cibecue Ridge, Arizona: *in* Geological Survey Research 1969; USGS Prof. Paper 650-B, p. 194-198, figs., table (1969)
4. Climate: *in* Objectives, methods, and environment — Gila River Phreatophyte Project, Graham County, Arizona; USGS Prof. Paper 655-A, p. 10-11 (1970)

COLLINSON, D. W.
The variation of magnetic properties among red sandstones: Geophys. Jour., v. 12, no. 2, p. 197-207 (1967)

COLTON, G. W. (*see* Bailey, Norman G., 2)

COLTON, Harold S.
1. Sunset Crater — the effect of a volcanic eruption on an ancient pueblo people: Geog. Rev., v. 22, no. 4, p. 582-590 (1932)
2. The basaltic cinder cones and lava flows of the San Francisco Mountain Volcanic Field: Mus. N. Ariz., Flagstaff, Ariz., Bull. 10, 58 p., illus., revised (1967), originally pub. (1936)
3. The sproul: Plateau, v. 38, no. 4, p. 75 (1966)

CONE, G. C. (*see* Lovering, T. G.)

CONWELL, Cleland N.
Overlooked opportunities in exploration; a commentary on Arizona's Avaviapa mining district which has excellent potential for mineral discovery: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 168, no. 10, p. 97 (1967)

COOK, Annan (*see* Robinson, R. F.)

COOK, D. R. (*see* Jerome, S. E., 2; Rose, Author W., 1)

COOK, K. L.
1. (and Gray, R. C., and Zimbeck, D. A.) Crustal and upper mantal structure of the eastern Basin and Range province, Colorado Plateau, southern Rocky Mountains, and western Great Plains as determined by gravity profiles [abs.]: Abs. of Paper, II, Internatl. Assoc. Seismology and Physics of the Earth's Interior, 14th General Assembly, Internatl. Union Geodesy Geophys., Zurich, Switzerland, p. 111 (1967)
2. Active rift system in the Basin and Range province: Tectonophysics, v. 8, no. 4-6, p. 469-511 (1969)

COOLEY, Donald B.
Geological environment and engineering properties of caliche in the Tucson area, Tucson, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 96 p. (1966)

COOLEY, Maurice E. (*see also* Akers, J. P., 2; Arteaga, F. E.; Davidson, Edward S. 1; Kottlowski, Frank E., 4; Musgrove, R. R.; Repenning, C. A.)
1. Physiographic map of the San Francisco Plateau — lower Little Colorado area: Univ. Ariz., Geochron. Lab. (1960)
2. (and Davidson, Edward S.) Synoptic Cenozoic geologic history of the Colorado Plateaus and Basin and Range provinces of Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 76, p. 269 (1964)

3. (and others) Geohydrologic data in the Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah, part 4, Maps showing locations of wells, springs, and stratigraphic sections: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 12-D (1966)
4. (compiler) Arizona highway geologic map: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Tucson, Ariz. scale 1:1,000,000, text (1967)
5. The geologic history of Arizona: *on* Arizona Highway Geologic Map; Ariz. Geol. Soc., Tucson (1967)
6. Some notes on the Late Cenozoic drainage patterns in southeastern Arizona and southwestern New Mexico: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 75-78, illus. (1968)
7. (and Harshbarger, John W., Akers, J. P., and Hardt, William F.) Regional hydrogeology of the Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah, with a section on Vegetation, by O. N. Hicks: USGS Prof. Paper 521-A, 61 p., illus., tables, geol. maps, scale 1:125,000 (1969)

COOMBS, D. S.
Sedimentary analcime rocks and sodium-rich gneisses: Mineral. Mag., v. 34, Tilley volume, p. 144-158 (1965)

COOPER, John R. (*see also* Lovering, T. G.; Wilson, Eldred D., 2)
1. (and Silver, Leon T.) Geology and ore deposits of the Dragoon quadrangle, Cochise County, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 416, 196 p., illus., tables, geol. maps (1964)
2. Ektachrome and Ektachrome infrared photography of the Twin Buttes area, Arizona (Interagency report NASA-89): USGS Open-file Rep. (1967)
3. Preliminary geologic map of the Twin Buttes Quadrangle, Pima County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., scale 1:48,000 (1970)

COOPER, L. R. (*see* Wallace, Delmer E., 3)

CORBEL, J.
Pediments d'Arizona: (France) Centre Documentation Cartog. et Géog. Mem. et Doc., v. 9, pt. 3, p. 31-95, illus., tables (1963)

CORNWALL, H. R. (*see* Phillips, C. H.)

COSGRIFF, John (*see* Welles, Samuel P., 1)

COURTRIGHT, James H. (*see* Richard, Kenyon)

COX, C. J.
(and others) Annual report on ground water in Arizona, spring 1966 to spring 1967: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 36, 43 p., illus., table (1968)

CRAIB, K. E. (*see* Lintz, Joseph, Jr.)

CRAMPTON, Charles Gregory
Standing up country — The canyon lands of Utah and Arizona: Alfred A. Knopf, New York, 191 p., illus. (1964)

CREASEY, S. Cyrus (*see also* Anderson, Charles A., 2; Kirkemo, Harold; Pelletier, J. D.)
1. Geology of the Humboldt region and the Iron King mining district, Yavapai County, Arizona: Univ. Calif., Los Angeles, PhD Thesis (1949)
2. Geology of the San Manuel area, Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 471, 64 p., figs., tables, plates, geol. map, scale 1:24,000, cross-sections (1965)

3. Isotopic age of fresh and altered igneous rocks associated with copper deposits, southeastern Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Program Ann. Meetings, p. 38 (1965)
4. Hydrothermal alteration: *in* Geology of the Porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 51-74 (1966)
5. General geology of Mammoth quadrangle, Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1218, 94 p., geol. map, scale 1:48,000, sections (1967)
6. Geologic map, Benson quadrangle, Cochise and Pima Counties, Arizona: USGS Map I-470, scale 1:48,000, sections, text (1967)

CROFT, A. Russell
(and Zwolinski, Malcolm J.) Prehistoric mud-rock flows in the Santa Catalina Mountains of southern Arizona [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 47, no. 1, p. 90 (1966)

CROSSLEY, Robert W.
A geological investigation of foundation failures in small buildings in Tucson, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 58 p. (1969)

CRUFF, R. W.
(and Thompson, T. H.) A comparison of methods of estimating potential evapotranspiration from climatological data in arid and subhumid environments: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1839-M, 28 p. (1967)

CULLER, Richard C.
1. The Gila River phreatophyte project: Ariz. State Land Dept., 9th ann. Ariz. watershed symposium, p. 33-38 (1965)
2. A progress report, water conservation by removal of phreatophytes: Internatl. Hydrol. Decade Bull., no. 15: *in* EOS; Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 51, no. 10, p. 684-689, figs. (1970); [abs.]: EOS, v. 51, no. 4, p. 290 (1970)
3. (and others) Objectives, methods, and environment — Gila River Phreatophyte Project, Graham County, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 655-A, 25 p. (1970)

CUMMINGS, David
Geology and ultramafic inclusions, crater 160, San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona [abs.]: Abs. (1968); Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 500 (1969)

CUNNINGHAM, John E.
Geology of the north Tumacacori foothills, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 139 p. (1964); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 25, no. 12, pt. 1, p. 7202 (1965)

DALE, W. J. (*see* Denny, Charles S.)

DALRYMPLE, Tate
Flood peak runnoff and associated precipitation in selected drainage basins in the United States: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1813, p. 15-16 (1965)

DAMON, Paul E. (*see also* Bikerman, Michael, 2; Grey, D. C.; Haynes, C. Vance, 8; Livingston, Donald E., 1, 2, 3, 4, 6; Long, Austin, 1; McKee, Edwin D., 6; Mauger, Richard L., 1, 4, 7, 8, 9; Ratte, J. C., 1)
1. (and Bikerman, Michael, Erickson, Rolfe C., and Livingston, Donald E.) K-Ar dating of pyroclastic rhyodacites in southeastern Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 73, p. 135 (1963)
2. (and Long, Austin, and Sigalove, Joel J.) Arizona radio-carbon dates 4: Radiocarbon, v. 5, p. 283-301, illus. (1963)
3. (and Haynes, C. Vance, and Long, Austin) Arizona radiocarbon dates V: Radiocarbon, v. 6, p. 91-107, Am. Jour. Sci., Yale Univ. (1964)

4. (and Erickson, Rolfe C., and Livingston, Donald E.) K-Ar dating of Basin and Range uplift, Catalina Mountains, Arizona: Geophys. Abs., no. 204, item 12 (1964)
5. (and Bikerman, Michael) K-Ar dating of volcanic and orogenic events in the Tucson Mountains, Ariz. [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 76, p. 269-270 (1964)
6. (and Bikerman, Michael) Potassium-argon dating of post-Laramide plutonic and volcanic rocks within the Basin and Range province of southeastern Arizona and adjacent areas: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 7, p. 63-78 (1964); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 247, item 4 (1967)
7. (and Mauger, Richard L., and Bikerman, Michael) K-Ar dating of Laramide plutonic and volcanic rocks within the Basin and Range province of Arizona and Sonora: *in* Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary including volcanic activity — Internatl. Geol. Cong., 22nd, India, 1964, Rep., Pt. 3, Proc. Sec. 3; Internatl. Geol. Cong. Organising Comm., Calcutta, India, p. 45-55 (1964); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 267, item 030 (1969); Geophys. Abs., no. 269, item 072, illus., tables (1969)
8. (and others) Correlation and chronology of ore deposits and volcanic rocks: USAEC Ann. Prog. Rep. No. C00-689-50, Univ. Ariz., Tucson, p. 5-70, 140 p., appendices (1965); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 254, item 3 (1968)
9. (and Bikerman, Michael, and Mauger, Richard L.) Potassium-argon dating of Laramide and post-Laramide magmatism in the Basin and Range province of Arizona and Sonora [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 17, no. 8, p. 51 (1965)
10. (and Haynes, C. Vance, and Grey, D. C.) Arizona radiocarbon dates VI: Radiocarbon, v. 8, p. 1-21 (1966)
11. (and Mauger, Richard L.) Epeirogeny-orogeny viewed from the Basin and Range province: AIME Trans., v. 235, no. 1, p. 99-112 (1966)
12. (and others) Correlation and chronology of ore deposits and volcanic rocks: USAEC Ann. Prog. Rep. No. C00-689-60, 43 p., appendices (1966)
13. (and others) Volcanic chronology of southeastern Arizona and southwestern New Mexico: *in* Correlation and chronology of ore deposits and volcanic rocks; USAEC Ann. Prog. Rep. No. C00-689-76, Contract At (11-1)-689, Geochron. Lab., p. 63-69 (1967)
14. (and Laughlin, A. William, and Percious, Judith K.) Problem of excess argon-40 in volcanic rocks: *in* Radioactive dating and methods of low-level counting — IAEA-ICSU Symposium, Monaco, 1967, Proc.; Internatl. Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria, p. 463-481, illus., tables (1967)
15. (and others) Ann. Prog. Rep. No. C00-689-76 to Research Division, USAEC; Correlation and chronology of ore deposits and volcanic rocks: Geochem. Sec. Rep., Geochron. Lab., Univ. Ariz., Tucson, 250 p. (1967); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 254, item 4 (1968)
16. (and others) Correlation and chronology of ore deposits and volcanic rocks: USAEC Ann. Prog. Rep. No. C00-689-100 (1968)
17. (and Davidson, Edward S., Elston, Wolfgang E., Kuellmer, Frederick J., Mayo, Evans B., Marjaniemi, Darwin, Peterson, Donald W., Sheridan, Michael F., and Gillerman, Elliot) Volcanic geology, southwestern New Mexico and southeastern Arizona, field trip 1: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 243-314, illus. (1968)
18. (and Bryant, Donald L., and Mayo, Evans B.) Stratigraphic and volcanic geology, Tucson Mountains: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 339-350 (1968)
19. Potassium-argon dating of igneous and metamorphic rocks with applications to the Basin ranges of Arizona and Sonora: *in* Radiometric dating for geologists (Hamilton, E. I., and Farquhar, R. M., Editors); Interscience Pub., London and New York, p. 1-71 (1968); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 267, item 012 (1969)
20. Application of the potassium-argon method to the dating of igneous and metamorphic rock within the basin ranges of the southwest: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 7-20, illus., tables (1968)

21. (and others) Correlation and chronology of ore deposits and volcanic rocks: USAEC Ann. Prog. Rep. No. C00-689-130 (1970)
22. (and Long, Austin, and Grey, D. C.) Arizona radiocarbon dates for dendrochronologically dated samples: *in* XII Nobel Symposium volume Radiocarbon Variations and Absolute Chronology, (I. V. Olsson, Editor); John Wiley and Sons, p. 615-618 (1970)

DARNLEY, A. G.
Ore genesis & mantle convection: *in* Some guides to mineral exploration; Canada Geol. Survey Paper 65-6, p. 108-123 (1965)

DAUGHERTY, Lyman H.
Triassic roots from the Petrified Forest National Park: Am. Jour. Botany, v. 50, no. 8, p. 802-805, illus. (1963)

DAVIDSON, Edward S. (*see also* Brown, S. G., 2; Cooley, Maurice E., 2; Damon, Paul E., 17; Hjalmarson, H. W.)
1. (and Cooley, Maurice E.) Stratigraphy and structure of Tertiary and Quaternary rocks of southeastern Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 76, p. 270 (1964)
2. Water-resources investigation in a semiarid basin in Arizona, U. S. A.: *in* Congress of Istanbul, 1967 — Internatl. Assoc. Hydrogeologists Mem., v. 8; Ankara, Turkey, Turkish Nat. Comm., Internat. Assoc. Hydrogeol., p. 552-558, illus. (1968)
3. Geohydrology and water resources of the Tucson basin, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 228 p., illus. (1970)
4. (and Weist, W. G., Jr.) Geohydrology: *in* Objectives, methods, and environment — Gila River Phreatophyte Project, Graham County, Arizona; USGS Prof. Paper 655-A, p. 8-11 (1970)

DAVIS, Donald G.
(and Breed, William J.) Rock fulgurites on the San Francisco Peaks, Arizona: Plateau, v. 41, no. 1, p. 34 (1968)

DAVIS, Richard W.
A geophysical investigation of hydrologic boundaries in the Tucson Basin, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 64 p. (1967); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 28, no. 5, p. 1586-B (1967)

DAWDY, D. R. (*see* Burkham, D. E., 2)

DEAL, Edmond G.
1. Petrochemistry of the San Francisco Peaks volcanics [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, proc. supp., p. 25 (1968)
2. Volcanic geology of the Interior Valley, San Francisco Mountain, Arizona: Ariz. State Univ., MS Thesis, 82 p. (1969)

DEAN, Jeffrey S. (*see also* Bannister, Bryant, 2)
Chronological analysis of Tsegi phase sites in northeastern Arizona: Univ. Ariz. Press, Tree-Ring Research Lab. Papers No. 3, 207 p. (1969)

DEAN, Karl C. (*see* Havens, Richard)

DeBREMAECKER, J. C.
(and Godson, Richard H., and Watkins, Joel S.) Attenuation measurements in the field: Geophysics, v. 31, no. 3, p. 562-569, illus., tables (1966)

DECKER, Edward R. (*see* Roy, Robert F., 2)

deCOOK, K. J. (*see* Wilson, L. G.)

DEIKE, R. G. (*see* Randolph, J. R., 1, 2)

DE LA TORRE, Alberto Condes
Streamflow in the Upper Santa Cruz River Basin, Santa Cruz and Pima Counties, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1939-A, 26 p., figs., tables, plates (1970)

DELLWIG, Louis F. (*see* MacDonald, Harold C.)

DENIS, E. E. (*see also* Akers, J. P., 2)
Ground-water conditons in the Waterman Wash area, Maricopa and Pinal Counties, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 37, 23 p., illus., tables (1968)

DENNEY, Phillip P.
Geology of the southeast end of the Paleozoic portion of the Canelo Hills, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 105 p. (1968)

DENNY, Charles S.
(and Warren, Charles R., Dow, Donald H., and Dale, William J.) A descriptive catalog of selected aerial photographs of geologic features in the United States: USGS Prof. Paper 590, 79 p., plates (1968)

DEUTSCH, Sarah (*see* Silver, Leon T., 2)

DEWS, Jon R.
(and Newberry, Ray S.) The isotopic composition of silver in the Canyon Diablo Meteorite: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 71, no. 12, p. 3069-3082 (1966)

DIETZ, Robert S.
Astroblems — Ancient meteorite-impact structures on the earth: *in* The Moon, meteorites, and comets; Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill., p. 285-300, illus. (1963)

DIRKS, Thomas N.
The upper Paleozoic stratigraphy of the Quimby Ranch area, southern Guadalupe Canyon quadrangle, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 79 p. (1966)

DIXON, D. W.
Geology of the New Cornelia mine, Ajo, Arizona: *in* Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 123-132 (1966)

DIXON, G. H. (*see* Beaumont, Edward C., 1)

DOBERENZ, Alexander R. (*see* Wyckoff, Ralph W. G.)

DODGE, Natt N.
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Arizona U. S. Natl. Park Service Nat. Hist. Handbook Series, no. 6, 91 p., illus., tables (1964)

DOELL, R. R. (*see* Aitken, M. J.)

DORR, John Van N., II
Manganese: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 211-225 (1969)

DOW, D. H. (*see* Denny, Charles S.)

DOWNEY, Joe S.

1. Late pliocene lagomorphs of the San Pedro Valley, Arizona: *in* Geological Survey research 1968, Chap. D, USGS Prof. Paper 600-D, p. 169-173, illus., table (1968)
2. Middle Pleistocene Leporidae from the San Pedro Valley, Arizona: *in* Geological Survey research 1970; USGS Prof. Paper 700-B, p. 131-136 (1970)

DOWNIE, Charles

Palynology of the Chuaria shales of the Grand Canyon: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centenial River Exped., Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 121-122 (1969)

DREWES, Harald (*see also* Hayes, Philip T., 8; Lovering, T. G.; Marvin, R. F., 2; Simons, Frank S., 2)

1. Preliminary geologic map of the Mount Wrightson quadrangle, Santa Cruz and Pima Counties, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1966); USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map. I-614 (1970)
2. Road log for southern Santa Rita Mountains, Santa Cruz and Pima Counties, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., Denver, Colo., 6 p. (1966)
3. A geochemical anomaly of base metals and silver in the southern Santa Rita Mountains, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: *in* Geological Survey Research 1967, Chap. D; USGS Prof. Paper 575-D, p. 176-182, illus., tables (1967)
4. New and revised stratigraphic names in the Santa Rita Mountains of southeastern Arizona: USGS Bull. 1274-C, p. 1-15, illus., table (1968)
5. (and Finnell, Tommy L.) Mesozoic stratigraphy and Laramide tectonics of part of the Santa Rita and Empire Mountains southeast of Tucson, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 315-324 (1968)
6. The Laramide orogeny of Arizona southeast of Tucson [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 501-502 (1969)
7. Structure control of geochemical anomalies in the Greaterville mining district, southeast of Tucson, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1312-A, 49 p., plates (1970)
8. Geologic map of the Sahuarita quadrangle, southeast Tucson, Pima County, Arizona: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-613, scale 1:48,000 (1970)

DUBIN, David J.

(and Bryant, Donald L.) Permian fusulinids of the type Earp Formation, Tombstone, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 87, p. 200 (1966)

DUBOIS, Robert L. (*see also* Laidley, Richard A., 1; May, Bruce T., 1; Pilkington H. D.)

1. (and Carey, W. W.) Magnetic investigations of a ring dike, Buell Park, Arizona [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 214, item 231 (1964)
2. Some new archaeomagnetic results from southwestern United States [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 46, no. 1, p. 64 (1965)
3. Preliminary results of archaeomagnetic secular variation studies made on materials from southwestern United States: Jour. Geomag. Geoelect., v. 17, p. 395-397 (1965)
4. Preliminary results of investigations made to study the use of Indian pottery to determine the paleointensity of the geomagnetic field for United States 600-1400 A. D.: Jour. Geomag. Geoelect., v. 17, p. 417-423 (1965)
5. Archaeomagnetic results from southwestern U. S. [abs.]: Third U. S. — Japan Meeting on Paleomagnetism (1966)
6. Archaeomagnetism and secular variation [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 47, no. 1, p. 68 (1966)
7. Archaeomagnetism and secular variation for the past 2,000 years [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 48, no. 1, p. 79 (1967)

DUCKSTEIN, Lucien (*see* Kisiel, Chester C., 1, 2)

DUDA, Severyn J.
Regional seismicity and seismic wave propagation from records at the Tonto Forest Seismological Observatory, Payson, Arizona: Annali Geofisica, v. 18, no. 4, p. 365-397, illus., tables (1965); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 265, item 117 (1969)

DUNCAN, Helen (*see* McKee, Edwin, D., 10)

DUNLAP, Richard E.
The geology of the Pinta Dome — Navajo Springs helium fields, Apache County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 73 p. (1969)

DUNN, John R. (*see* Beck, George, L., 2)

DUNNING, Charles H.
1. (and Hammons, Lee) Lets talk about rocks — Rocks, minerals, gemstones of Arizona and the Southwest: Southwest Pub. Co., Phoenix, Ariz., 98 p. (1962)
2. (and Sadler, Ralph) Gold, from Caveman to Cosmonaut: Vantage Press, 120 W. 31st St., N. Y., 10001, 192 p. (1970)

DURAND, Harvey S.
Geology of the Sahuaro Lake area, Maricopa County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 51 p. (1967)

DUREK, Joseph John (*see also* Moolick, R. T.)
Some characteristics of weathered outcrops of dissiminated copper deposits: Columbia Univ., PhD Thesis, 158 p. (1964); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 26, no. 3, p. 1590 (1965)

DURFOR, C. N.
1. (and Becker, Edith) Chemical quality of public water supplies of the United States and Puerto Rico, 1962: USGS Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-200 (1964)
2. (and Becker, Edith) Public water supplies of the 100 largest cities in the United States, 1962: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1812, p. 95-97 (1964)

DUTRO, J. T., Jr.
Recognition of the Sly Gap brachiopod fauna (Upper Devonian, Frasnian) in Arizona and Nevada [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 502 (1969)

DWORNIK, Edward J. (*see* Chao, E. C. T., 1)

EASTLICK, J. T.
Geology of the Christmas mine and vicinity, Banner mining district, Arizona: *in* Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967 (Ridge, J. D., Editor) AIME, Graton-Sales Volume, v. 2, p. 1191-1210, illus., tables (1968)

EASTWOOD, Raymond Lester
1. A geochemical-petrological study of mid-Tertiary volcanism in parts of Pima and Pinal Counties, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 233 p. (1969); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 30, no. 12, p. 5554-B (1970)
2. Origin of basaltic andesites of the Tucson Mountains-Roskruge Mountains region, Arizona [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., Program & Abs., AGU 51st ann. mtg., EOS, v. 51, no. 4, p. 443 (1970)

EATON Gordon P. (*see also* Peterson, Donald L., 6)
1. Geophysical investigation of a basin-fill aquifer in southeastern Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 87, p. 49 (1966)

2. (and Ratté, J. C.) Significance of an aeromagnetic anomaly in the southwestern part of the Blue Range primitive area, Arizona-New Mexico: USGS Open-file Rep., 5 p., illus., map (1969)
3. Recent elevation changes in San Simon Valley, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs 1969, pt. 5, Rocky Mtn. Sec., p. 21 (1969)
4. Aeromagnetic interpretation: *in* Mineral resources of the Blue Range primitive area, Greenlee County, Arizona, and Catron County, New Mexico; USGS Bull. 1261-E, p. 29-31 (1969)

5. (and Peterson, Donald L. and Schumann, H. H.) Luke dome — A halokinetic salt mass near Phoenix, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs, v. 2, no. 5, p. 332 (1970)

EDMONDS, R. J. (*see also* McGavock, E. H., 1)
Ground water in the Window Rock-Lukachukai area, Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona and New Mexico: *in* Guidebook of Defiance-Zuni-Mt. Taylor region, Arizona and New Mexico; N. Mex. Geol. Soc., 18th Field Conf., p. 86-91, illus. (1967)

EDWARD, L. J., Jr.
Gold deposits near Quartzsite, Arizona: USGS Bull. 620-C, p. 45-57 (1915)

EDWARDS, R. M. (*see* Forrester, James D., 1)

EIDEL, J. James (*see also* , Frost, J. E.)
1. Crystallization and mineralization of a porphyry stock, Mohave County, Arizona [abs.]: Econ. Geol., v. 61, no. 7, p. 1305-1306 (1966)
2. (and Frost, J. E., and Clippinger, D. M.) Copper molybdenum mineralization at Mineral Park, Mohave County, Arizona: *in* Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967 (Ridge, J. D., Editor); AIME, Graton-Sales Volume, v. 2, p. 1258-1281, illus., table (1968)

EISENHUTH, H. P.
Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1967 — Part 9, Colorado River basin: USGS Circ. 579, 53 p. (1968)

ELIAS, David W. (*see* Kunkel, Robert P.)

ELIAS, Gregory K.
Habitat of Pennsylvanian algal bioherms, Four Corners area: *in* Shelf carbonates of the Paradox basin: Four Corners Geol. Soc., 4th Field Conf., p. 185-203, illus. (1963)

ELSTON, Wolfgang E. (*see* Damon, Paul E., 17)

ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL
1. Arizona copper silicates respond to segregation: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 161, no. 11, p. 86-87 (1960)
2. Anaconda's Twin Buttes, a new look in mine stripping: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 168, no. 4, p. 91-99, illus. (1967)
3. Kennecott sets sights on nuclear test for in-situ recovery of copper: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 168, no. 11, p. 116-122, illus. (1967)
4. Twin Buttes solves the problems of great depth, low grade, complex orebody: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 171, no. 8, p. 74-78 (1970)

ENLOWS, H. E. (*see* Fernandez, L. A., Jr.)

EPIS, R. C.
Geology of the Pedregosa Mountains, Cochise, County, Arizona: Univ. Calif., PhD Thesis, 181 p. (1956)

ERICKSEN, George E.
Brucite and magnesite: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 320-324 (1969)

ERICKSON, Rolfe C. (*see also* Damon, Paul E., 1, 4)
1. Petrologic and geochemical studies in the Dos Cabezas Mountains, Cochise County, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 101, p. 303 (1968)
2. Welded intrusive volcanic breccias in the Dos Cabezas Mountains, Arizona: USAEC, Geochron., Ann. Rep., Univ. Ariz., Cont. 164, (C00-689-106), 41 p. (1968)
3. Geology and geochronology of the Dos Cabezas Mountains, Cochise County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 192-198, illus., (C00-689-94) (1968)
4. Petrology and geochemistry of the Dos Cabezas Mountains, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 441 p. (1969); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 30, no. 1, p. 254-B (1969)

ESPENSHADE, G. H.
1. Pyrophyllite, kyanite and related minerals in the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii): USGS Mineral Inv. Map MR-18 (1962)
2. Kyanite and related minerals: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 382-385 (1969)

ESSENE, Eric
(and Ware, N. G.) The low temperature xenolithic origin of eclogites in diatremes, N. E. Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs, v. 2, no. 7, p. 547-548 (1970)

ESTES, Richard (*see* Welles, Samuel P., 3)

ESTES, Wayne Shelton
Fusulinid fauna of the Horquilla Limestone in the Gunnison Hills, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 255 p. (1968)

ETHINGTON, R. L. (*see also* Clark, D. L.)
Late Devonian and Early Mississippian conodonts from Arizona and New Mexico: Jour. Paleo., v. 39, no. 4, p. 566-589, fig., plates, text (1965)

EULER, Robert C.
Late Pleistocene paleoclimatology of Grand Canyon [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 6, 1970 Proc. Supp., p. 22 (1970)

EVENSON, James M.
Geology of the central portion of the Agua Fria mining district, Yavapai County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 121 p. (1969); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 30, no. 1, p. 255-B (1969)

EYER, J. A. (*see* Peck, R. C.)

EYRICH, Henry T. (*see* Mills, Joseph W.)

FAHEY, Joseph J. (*see* Skinner, Brian J.)

FAIR, Charles L. (*see also* Heindl, L. A., 3)
Geology of the Fresnal Canyon area, Baboquivari Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 89 p. (1965); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 26, no. 8, p. 5367 (1966)

FAIRBAIRN, H. W. (*see* Moorbath, S.)

FARRELL, W. E.
(and May, Bruce T.) Paleomagnetism of Permian redbeds from the Colorado Plateau: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 74, no. 6, p. 1495-1504 (1969)

FERAY, Dan E. (*see* Oetking, Philip)

FERNANDEZ, L. A., Jr.
(and Enlows, H. E.) Petrography of the Faraway Ranch Formation, Chiricahua National Monument, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 77, no. 9, p. 1017-1029, illus., tables (1966)

FETH, John H. (*see also* Van Denburgh, A. S.)
1. Tertiary lake deposits in western conterminous United States: Science, v. 139, no. 3550, p. 107-110, illus. (1963)
2. Review and annotated bibliography of ancient lake deposits (Precambrian to Pleistocene) in the western states: USGS Bull. 1080, 119 p. (1964)
3. (and others) Preliminary map of the conterminous United States showing depth to and quality of shallowest ground water containing more than 1,000 parts per million dissolved solids: USGS Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-199, 2 sheets, scale 1:3,168,000 (1965)
4. Calcium, sodium, sulfate and chloride in stream water of the western conterminous United States to 1957: USGS Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-189, 4 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000 (1965)

FIELD, Cyrus W.
Sulfur isotopic method for discriminating between sulfates of hypogene and supergene origin: Econ. Geol., v. 61, no. 7, p. 1428-1435 (1966); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 246, item 284 (1967)

FINCH, W. I.
1. Geology of epigenetic uranium deposits in sandstone in the United States: USGS Prof. Paper 538, 121 p. (1967)
2. (Compiler) Preliminary geologic map showing the distribution of uranium deposits and principal ore-bearing formations of the Colorado Plateau region: USGS Misc. Inv. Field Studies Map MF-16, scale 1:500,000 (1969)

FINNELL, T. L.
1. Geologic map of the Cibecue quadrangle, Navajo County, Arizona: USGS Map GQ-545, section, scale 1:62,500 (1966)
2. Geologic map of the Chediski Peak quadrangle, Navajo County, Arizona: USGS Map GQ-544, section, scale 1:62,500 (1966)
3. (and Bowles, C. G., and Soule, J. H.) Mineral resources of the Mt. Baldy Primitive area: USGS Bull. 1230-H, 14 p., figs., illus., table (1967)
4. Formations of the Bisbee Group, Empire Mountains quadrangle, Pima County, Arizona: *in* Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the USGS, 1968; USGS Bull. 1294-A, p. 28-35 (1970)
5. Pantano Formation: *in* Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the USGS, 1968; USGS Bull. 1294-A, p. 35-36 (1970)

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA
Profile of Arizona: Phoenix, First Nat. Bank Ariz., Jan., 6 p. (1968)

FISCHER, R. P.
1. The uranium and vanadium deposits of the Colorado Plateau region: *in* Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967 (Ridge, J. D., Editor); AIME, Graton-Sales Volume, v. 1, p. 735-746 (1968)

2. Vanadium: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 293-296 (1969)
3. Sililarities, differences, and some genetic problems of the Wyoming and Colorado Plateau types of uranium deposits in sandstone: Econ. Geol., v. 65, no. 7, p. 778-784, fig., table (1970)

FISHER, William L.
1. Upper Paleozoic and Lower Mesozoic stratigraphy of Parashant and Andrus Canyons, Mohave County, northwestern Arizona [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 23, no. 9, p. 3319-3320 (1963)
2. Formation boundaries in the western Grand Canyon area [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 73, p. 153 (1963)
3. Lithologic and faunal zonation of massive limestone, Kaibab Formation, northwestern Arizona: Plateau, v. 36, no. 4, p. 110-114 (1964)

FISKE, Richard S.
Recognition and significance of pumice in marine pyroclastic rocks: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 80, no. 1, p. 1-8, fig., plates (1969)

FITZSIMMONS, J. Paul
Precambrian at the Four Corners area: *in* Shelf carbonates of Paradox basin; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 4th Field Conf., p. 13-20 (1963)

FIX, James E.
(and Sherwin, John R.) A high-sensitivity strain/inertial seismograph installation: Seismol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 60, no. 6, p. 1803-1822 (1970)

FLEMING, S. J. (*see* Aitken, M. J.)

FODOR, Ronald Victor (*see also* Sheridan, Michael F., 3, 6)
Petrography and petrology of the volcanic rocks in the Goldfield Mountains, Arizona: Ariz. State Univ., MS Thesis, 66 p. (1969)

FOLSOM, T. R. (*see* Sreekumaran, C.)

FOOTE, R. S. (*see* Moxham, R. M.)

FORD, Trevor D.
1. (and Breed, William J.) The Chuar Group of the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs 1969, pt. 5, Rocky Mtn. Sec., p. 24 (1969)
2. (and Breed, William J.) Preliminary geologic report of the Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 114-121, illus. (1969)
3. (and Breed, William J.) Carbon Butte, an unusual landslide in the Grand Canyon: Plateau, v. 43, no. 1, p. 9-15, illus. (1970)
4. (and Breed, William J.) Tadpole holes formed during desiccation of overbank pools: Jour. Sed. Petrol., v. 40, no. 3, p. 1044-1045 (1970)

FORRESTER, James D.
1. (and Edwards, R. M., and collators) Proceedings of the Mineral and chemical industry seminar series 1963-1964: Univ. Ariz., College of Mines, Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, 179 p. (1964)
2. University of Arizona College of Mines: Min. Congress Jour., v. 51, no. 2, p. 157-161 (1965)
3. (and Moore, Richard T.) Memorial to Eldred Dewey Wilson (1898-1965): Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 76, no. 12, p. 187-191, portrait (1965)
4. The mineral industry of Arizona: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines. Bull. 180, p. 21-33 (1969)

FOSNESS, John Leslie
An investigation of the zonal arrangement of mineral deposits in southeastern Arizona: Univ. Minn., MS Thesis (1925)

FOSTER, George E.
The Meteor Crater story: Meteor Crater Enterprizes, Winslow, Ariz., 32 p., illus. (1964)

FOSTER, Roy W.
Stratigraphy and petroleum possibilities of Catron County, New Mexico: N. Mex. Bur. Mines Mineral Res. Bull. 85, 55 p., illus., table, maps (1964)

FOUR CORNERS GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY
1. Shelf carbonates of the Paradox basin, 4th Field Conf.: Four Corners Geol. Soc., Durango, Colo., 273 p., illus., plate (1963)
2. Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region, 5th Field Conf., Powell Centennial River Expedition, 1969: Four Corners Geol. Soc., Durango, Colo., 212 p., illus. (1969)

FOUR CORNERS GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY — NOMENCLATURE COMMITTEE
Stratigraphic nomenclature of the Paradox, Black Mesa and San Juan basins: *in* Shelf carbonates of the Paradox basin; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 4th Field Conf., p. 5-12 (1963)

FOWELLS, J. E. (*see* Simmons, W. W.)

FREEBERG, J. H.
Terrestrial impact structures — A bibliography: USGS Bull. 1220, 91 p. (1966)

FRIEDMAN, Irving (*see* Simpson, E. S.)

FROST, J. E. (*see* Eidel, J. James, 2)
(and Clippinger, D. M., and Eidel, J. James) Porphyry-type copper-molybdenum deposits of the Wallapai District, Mohave County, Arizona [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 16, no. 8, p. 61 (1964)

FUCHS, Louis H. (*see* Bunch, T. E., 2)

FUNNELL, J. E.
(and Wolfe, E. J.) Compendium on nonmetallic minerals of Arizona: Ariz. Public Service Co., Phoenix, prepared by Southwest Research Inst., San Antonio, Tex., 374 p. (1964)

FURNISH, W. M. (*see* McKee, Edwin D., 10)

GALBRAITH, Frederic W.
(and Brennan, Daniel J.) Minerals of Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 181, 116 p. (1970)

GALE, Robert Earle
The geology of Mission copper mine, Pima mining district, Arizona: Stanford Univ., PhD Thesis, 176 p. (1965); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 26, no. 7, p. 3862-3863 (1966)

GALOT, G. A. (*see* Andreasen, G. E., 3)

GAMBELL, Neil
Analysis of heavy mineral concentrates, Yavapai County, Arizona [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, proc. supp., p. 6-27 (1968)

GARDNER, J. L. (*see* Kincaid, D. R.)

GASKILL, David L. (*see* Ratte, J. C., 1, 2; Simmons, George C.)

GASTIL, R. G.
The geology of the eastern half of the Diamond Butte quadrangle, Gila County, Arizona: Univ. Calif., Berkeley, PhD Thesis, 150 p. (1953)

GAULT, D. E. (*see* Shoemaker, Eugene M., 3)

GAVASCI, Anna T.
(and Kerr, Paul F.) Uranium emplacement at Garnet Ridge Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 63, no. 8, p. 859-876, illus., table (1968)

GEDNEY, Larry D. (*see* Ryall, Alan)

GERRARD, Thomas A. (*see also* Peirce, H. Wesley, 3)
1. Environmental studies of Fort Apache Member, Supai Formation, east-central Arizona: AAPG Bull., v. 50, no. 11, p. 2434-2463, illus., table (1966); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 25, no. 4, p. 2442-2443 (1964)
2. Stratigraphy of the Fort Apache Member, Supai Formation (Permian), east-central Arizona: *in* geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 174-180, illus. (1969)

GETSINGER, Floyd R.
The Woolery mineral collection: Ariz. Highways, v. 41, no. 5, p. 29-39, illus. (1965)

GILETTI, Bruno J. (*see* Mauger, Richard L., 1, 4)

GILL, J. R.
(and Cobban, W. A.) Paleogeographic maps of the Telegraph Creek, Eagle, Claggett, Judith River, Bearpaw and Fox Hills times of Late Cretaceous Epoch in the Western Interior Region: USGS Open-file Rep. (1969)

GILLERMAN, Elliot (*see also* Damon, Paul E., 17)
Weatherby Canyon ignimbrite: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 223-226, illus. (1968)

GILLESPIE, E. L. (*see also* McGavock, E. H., 1)

GILLESPIE, J. B.
(and Bentley, C. B., and Kam, William) Basic hydrologic data of the Hualapai, Sacramento, and Big Sandy Valleys, Mohave County, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 26, 39 p. (1966)

GILLULY, J.
Volcanism, tectonism, and plutonism in the western United States: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 80, 69 p. (1965)

GILMAN, Chandler R.
Geology and geohydrology of the Sitgreaves Mountain area, Coconino County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 87 p. (1965)

GILMOUR, Paul
(and Still, Arthur R.) The geology of the Iron King mine: *in* Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967 (Ridge, J. D., Editor); AIME, Graton-Sales Volume, v. 2, p. 1238-1257, illus., table (1968)

GISLER, Patrick
(and Lange, Nixon and Barnett, George) Genesis of mordenite in the Aravaipa member, Galiuro Volcanics, Pinal County, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs, v. 2, no. 2, p. 95 (1970)

GLANCY, P. A.
(and VanDenburgh, A. S.) Water-resources appraisal of the lower Virgin River valley area, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah: Nev. Div. Water Res., Water Res. — Reconn. Ser. Rep., no. 51, 87 p., illus. (1970)

GODDARD, E. N.
(Compiler) Geologic map of North America: USGS (1965)

GODSON, Richard H. (*see* DeBremaecker, J. C.; Watkins, J. S., 1, 2)

GOOKIN, William S.
Water resources and needs in areas of deficiency — Arizona: *in* Western Interstate Water Conf., Las Vegas, Nev., 1964, Proc.; Kentucky Univ. Eng. Expt. Sta. Bull. Ser., v. 20, no. 2 (Bull. 76), p. 3-5 table (1965)

GORNITZ, Vivien Monisa
1. Mineralization, alteration, and mechanism of emplacement, Orphan ore deposit, Grand Canyon, Arizona: Columbia Univ., PhD Thesis, 196 p. (1969); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., Sec. B, Sci. and Engr., v. 30, no. 4, p. 1753 (1969)
2. (and Kerr, Paul F.) Uranium mineralization and alteration, Orphan mine, Grand Canyon, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 65, no. 7, p. 751-768, figs., tables (1970)

GOTTESFELD, A. S.
(and Kremp, G. O. W.) Paleoecological studies of the microflora of the Chinle Formation (Upper Triassic), Petrified Forest National Park, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 101, p. 79 (1968)

GRADSZTAJN, Eli
(and Salome, Michel, Yaniv, Akiva, and Bernas, René) Isotopic analysis of lithium in the Holbrook meteorite and in terrestrial samples with a sputtering ion source mass spectrometer: Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters, v. 3, no. 5, p. 387-393 (1968); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 260, item 035 (1968)

GRANGER, H. C.
1. (and Raup, R. B., Jr.) Detailed descriptions of uranium deposits in the Dripping Spring Quartzite, Gila County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 145 p., map (1969)
2. (and Raup, R. B.) Geology of the uranium deposits in the Dripping Spring Quartzite, Gila County, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 595, 108 p., plates (1969)

GRAY, R. C. (*see* Cook, K. L., 1)

GRAY, Robert S.
1. Late Cenozoic sediments in the San Pedro Valley near St. David, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 198 p. (1965); [abs.] Dissert. Abs., v. 26, no. 2, p. 984 (1965)
2. Petrography of the upper Cenozoic sediments in the San Pedro Valley, Arizona: Jour. Sed. Pet., v. 37, no. 3, p. 774-789, figs., illus., tables (1967)

GREENE, John (*see* Munger, Robert D.)

GREENWOOD, Eugene
1. Oil and gas in the Pedregosa basin: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 67, no. 40, p. 171-173, illus. (1969)
2. (and Kottlowski, Frank E., and Armstrong, Augustus K.) Upper Paleozoic and Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Hidalgo County area, New Mexico: *in* Tyrone-Big Hatchet Mountains-Florida Mountains region; N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 21st Field Conf., p. 32-43 (1970)
3. Oil and gas possibilities in the Pedregosa basin: *in* Tyrone-Big Hatchet Mountains-Florida Mountains region; N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 21st Field Conf., p. 105 (1970)

GREENWOOD, William R.
(and Morrison, Donald A.) Genetic significance of the morphology of some impact bombs from Meteor Crater, Arizona [abs.]: Meteoritics, v. 4, no. 3, p. 182-183 (1969)

GREY, D. C. (*see also* Damon, Paul E., 10, 22; Haynes, C. Vance, 8)
(and Haynes, C. Vance, and Damon, Paul E.) Arizona radiocarbon dates VII: Radiocarbon, v. 9, p. 1-14 (1967)

GRIFFIN, Leland R.
Actinocelia maeandrina Finks, from the Kaibab Limestone of northern Arizona: Brigham Young Univ., Geology Studies, v. 13, p. 105-108, illus. (1966)

GRISCOM, Andrew (*see* Mabey, Don R.)

GROSS, Michael P.
Mineralization and alteration in the Greaterville district, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 82 p. (1969)

GROWITZ, D. J. (*see* Signor, D. C.)

GUILBERT, John M. (*see also* Lowell, J. David, 4; Sloane, R. L.)
1. (and Lowell, J. David) Potassic alteration in porphyry copper deposits [abs.]: Econ. Geol., v. 63, no. 6, p. 703 (1968); Geol. Soc. Am., 81st Ann. Meeting Program, p. 120 (1968)
2. (and Sumner, John S.) Distribution of porphyry copper deposits in the light of recent tectonic advances: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 97-112 (1968); [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 508-509 (1969); Geol. Soc. Am., Cordilleran Sec., 64th Ann. Mtg., Tucson, Ariz., Program, p. 59-60 (1968)

GUILD, P. W. (*see* Carr, M. S.)

GUTSCHIK, Raymond C. (*see* McKee, Edwin D., 10)

GÜVEN, Necip
(and Kerr, Paul F.) Selected Great Basin playa clays: U. S. Air Force Cambridge Research Lab. 65-131, Sci. Rep. No. 4, Contract AF19(604)-8387 (1965)

HADLEY, R. F.
Characteristics of sediment deposits above channel structures in Polacca Wash, Arizona: *in* Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf., Jackson, Miss., 1963, Proc., Symposium 4 — Sedimentation in reservoirs; U. S. Dept. Agriculture Misc. Pub. 970, p. 806-810, illus., tables (1965)

HAIGLER, Leon B.
Geothermal resources: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 575-580 (1969)

HALL, R. B.
(and Moore, F. B.) Map showing locations at holes drilled in 1949 and 1950 by U. S. Geol. Survey, northwest Carrizo area, Apache County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 1 p., map (1969)

HALLOF, Philip G.
Induced-polarization and resistivity results from the Cactus deposit, Miami, Arizona: *in* Mining Geophysics — V. 1, Case histories; Tulsa, Okla., Soc. Explor. Geophysicists, p. 313-316 (1966); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 247, item 200 (1967)

HALLOGEN, R. W. (*see* Shoemaker, Eugene M., 1)

HALPENNY, P. C. (McGavock, E. H., 1)

HAMBLIN, W. Kenneth (*see also* Best, Myron G., 1, 2; Brimhall, Willis H.; McKee, Edwin D., 6)
1. Tectonics of the Hurricane fault zone, Arizona-Utah [abs.]: Geol. Soc., Am. Sp. Paper 82, p. 83 (1965)
2. Late Cenozoic basalts of the western Grand Canyon region, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 87, p. 71 (1966)
3. Origin of "reverse drag" on the downthrown side of normal faults: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 76, no. 10, p. 1145-1164 (1965); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 232, item 330 (1966)
4. (and Rigby, J. Keith) Guidebook to the Colorado River, Pt. 1-Lee's Ferry to Phantom Ranch in Grand Canyon National Park — Studies for students, No. 4: Brigham Young Univ., Geology Studies, v. 15, pt. 5, 84 p., illus. (1968)
5. (and Rigby, J. Keith) Guidebook to the Colorado River, part 2; Phantom Ranch in Grand Canyon National Park to Lake Mead, Arizona-Nevada; Brigham Young Univ., Geology Studies, v. 16, pt. 2, 126 p. (1969)
6. (and Murphy, Joseph R. with illustrations by Chesser, William L.) Grand Canyon perspectives, a guide to the Canyon scenery by means of interpretive panoramas: Brigham Young Univ., Geology Studies, Sp. Pub. No. 1, 48 p., figs., maps (1969)
7. Late Cenozoic lava flows in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River, Arizona: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 41-60, illus. (1969)
8. (and Best, Myron G., Brimhall, Willis H.) The western Grand Canyon district: Utah Geol. Soc. Guidebook of Utah, no. 23, 154 p. (1970)

HAMEL, James. V.
The Pima mine slide, Pima County, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs, v. 2, no. 5, p. 335 (1970)

HAMILTON, Warren
(and Meyers, W. B.) Cenozoic tectonics of the western United States: Reviews of Geophys., v. 4, no. 4, p. 509-549 (1966)

HAMMER, D. F.
(and Peterson, Donald W.) Geology of the Magma mine area, Arizona: *in* Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967 (Ridge, J. D., Editor); AIME, Graton-Sales Volume, v. 2, p. 1282-1310, illus., tables (1968)

HAMMONS, Lee
Two rare minerals from Mammoth: Mineralogist, v. 31, no. 1, p. 34-35; [correction]: no. 2, p. 16 (1963)

HANNEMAN, R. E. (*see* Strong, H. M.)

HANSEN, M. V.
Distribution of domestic uranium deposits: Rep. on file at Ariz. Bur. Mines, 15 p. (1969)

HANSEN, S. M.
(and Rabb, D. D.) Seek profitability answer to nuclear in situ copper leaching at Safford: World Min., v. 4, no. 1, p. 24-27 (1968)

HANSON, Hiram Stanley
1. Petrography and structure of the Leatherwood Quartz Diorite, Santa Catalina Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 104 p. (1966); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 27, no. 5, p. 1512B-1513B (1966)
2. Origin of inclusions in the Leatherwood Quartz Diorite, Santa Catalina Mountains, Pima County, Arizona [abs.]: Georgia Acad. Sci. Bull., v. 25, no. 2, p. 87 (1967)

HARBOUR, Jerry
Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the upper Safford Basin sediments: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 242 p. (1966); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 27, no. 10, p. 3564-B (1967)

HARDAS, Avinash Vishnu
Stratigraphy of gypsum deposits, south of Winkleman, Pinal County Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 45 p. (1966)

HARDT, William F. (*see also* Cooley, Maurice E., 7; Kister, L. R., 2; White, Natalie D., 5)
1. (and Cattany, R. E., and Kister, L. R.) Basic ground-water data for western Pinal County, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 18, 59 p. (1964)
2. (and Cattany, R. E.) Description and analysis of the geohydrologic system in western Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 92 p. (1965)

HARDWICK, W. R.
Block-caving copper mining methods and costs at the Miami Mine, Miami Copper Company, Gila County, Arizona: USBM IC 8271, 96 p., figs. (1965)

HARPER, H. E.
(and Reynolds, J. R.) The Lakeshore copper deposit: Min. Congress Jour., v. 55, no. 11, p. 26-30 (1969)

HARRER, C. M. (*see* Meeves, H. C., 2)

HARRIS, DeVerle P.
A probability model of mineral wealth: AIME Trans., v. 235, no. 2, p. 199-216, illus., tables (1966)

HARSHBARGER, John W. (*see also* Cooley, Maurice E., 7)
1. Capturing additional water in the Tucson area: *in* Progress in Watershed Management, Proc. 3rd Ann. Meeting, September 21, 1959; Ariz. State Land Dept., Watershed Management Div., and Ariz. Water Res. Comm., p. 25-46 (1959)

2. (and Lewis, D. D., Skibitzke, H. E., Heckler, W. L., and Kister, L. R.) Arizona water (revised by Baldwin, H. L.): USGS Water Supply Paper 1648, 85 p., illus. (1966)
3. Water Resources in the Tucson basin, Section 5: *in* Mining and ecology in the arid environment—Conf., Tucson, Ariz., 1970 Proc. (Peters, W. C., Editor); Univ. Ariz., College of Mines, Tucson, Ariz., Sec. 5-1 to 5-2 (1970)
4. Groundwater systems in the San Pedro Valley, Mammoth area, Section 6: in Mining and ecology in the arid environment—Conf., Tucson, Ariz., 1970 Proc. (Peters, W. C., Editor); Univ. Ariz., College of Mines, Tucson, Ariz., Sec. 6-1 to 6-2 (1970)

HARTNER, F. E. (*see* Walker, F. E.)

HASSEMER, Jerry
1. Cave registers in Arizona: Cave Crawler's Gazette, v. 5, no. 2 (Phoenix: Central Ariz. Grotto, Natl. Speleological Soc.) (1964)
2. A conglomerate cave in Oak Creek Canyon, Arizona: Plateau, v. 41, no. 4, p. 178-183, illus. (1969)

HASTINGS, J. R.
Vegetation change and arroyo cutting in southeastern Arizona during the past century: Arid Lands Coloquia, Univ. Ariz. Press, p. 24-39 (1959)

HATHEWAY, Allen W. (*see also* Sherman, James E.)
1. Engineering geology of subsidence at San Manuel mine, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 110 p. (1966); [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 16, no. 12, p. 92 (1964)
2. Subsidence at San Manuel copper mine, Pinal County, Arizona: *in* Engineering Geology Case Histories, No. 6 (Kiersch, George A., and Fluhr, T. W., Editors); Geol. Soc. Am., p. 65-81, illus. (1968); Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 113-124, illus. (1968); [abs.]: Abs. (1968), Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 511 (1969)

HAUF, Charles B. (*see* Vandersluis, George D.)

HAUN, John D.
(and Kent, Harry C.) Geologic history of Rocky Mountain region: AAPG Bull., v. 49, no. 11, p. 1781-1800, figs. (1965)

HAVENS, Richard
(and Dean, Karl C.) Chemical stabilization of the uranium tailings at Tuba City, Ariz.: USBM RI 7288, 12 p., figs. (1969)

HAWKES, H. E.
Geochemical evidence on the origin of the Lonar Crater, Maharashtra, India—Discussion (of paper by V. Venkatesh) 1965: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 78, no. 9, p. 1199-1200 (1967); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 258, item 043 (1968)

HAWLEY, John W.
(and Kottlowski, Frank E.) Exit road log from Blue Mountain to Lordsburg: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 16th Field Conf., Southwestern N. Mex., p. 84-86 (1965)

HAYES, Philip T. (*see also* Simons, Frank S., 2)
1. (and Landis, E. R.) Lower member of Mural limestone of Early Cretaceous age, Bisbee quadrangle, Arizona: *in* Short papers in the geologic and hydrologic sciences; USGS Prof. Paper 424-B, p. 125-127 (1961)

2. (and Landis, E. R.) Paleozoic stratigraphy of the southern part of the Mule Mountains, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1201-F, p. 1-43, sections (1965)
3. (and Simons, Frank S., and Raup, Robert B.) Lower Mesozoic extrusive rocks in southeastern Arizona — The Canelo Hills Volcanics: USGS Bull. 1194-M, 9 p. (1965)
4. Igneous activity and mineralization of Triassic and Jurassic age in southeastern Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am., Rocky Mountain Sec., 19th Ann. Mtg., Las Vegas, Nev., 1966, Program, p. 32 (1966); Geol. Soc. Am., Sp. Paper 101, p. 400 (1968)
5. Huachuca Quartz Monzonite, Huachuca Mountains, Cochise County, Arizona: *in* Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U. S. Geological Survey, 1966; USGS Bull. 1254-A, p. 29, illus. (1967)
6. Mesozoic rocks in Southernmost Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 13 p. (1967)
7. (and Raup, Robert B.) Geologic map of the Huachuca and Mustang Mountains, southeastern Arizona: USGS Map I-509, scale 1:48,000, sections (1968)
8. (and Drewes, Harald) Mesozoic sedimentary and volcanic rocks of southeastern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 49-58, illus. (1968)
9. Geology and topography: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 35-58 (1969)
10. Cretaceous paleogeography of southeastern Arizona and adjacent areas: USGS Prof. Paper 658-B, p. 1-42 (1970); [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 513 (1969)
11. Mesozoic stratigraphy of the Mule and Huachuca Mountains, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 658-A, 28 p. (1970)

HAYNES, C. Vance (*see also* Damon, Paul E., 3, 10; Grey, D. C.; Hemmings, Ernest Thomas, 1; Mehringer, Peter J., Jr., 1, 2)
1. (and Johnson, A. E.) The Liekum site, Cochise County, Arizona: Manuscript, Ariz. State Mus., Tucson, Ariz. (no date)
2. Stratigraphy of the Lehner site, Arizona: *in* Guidebook for INQUA Field Conf. H, Southwestern Arid Lands (compiled by Heindl, L. A., and others); Neb. Acad. Sci., 109 p. (1965)
3. (and Bennett, Richmond) Carbon-14 dates and early man in the New World: Proc. INQUA VII International Cong., v. 6, (Martin, P. S., and Wright, H. E., Jr., Editors) Yale Univ. Press, p. 267-286 (1967)
4. History and geology of the Murray Springs Clovis site, Arizona: paper presented at the 33rd Ann. Mtg., Soc. Am. Archaeology, Santa Fe, N. Mex. (1968)
5. (and Hemmings, Ernest Thomas) Mammoth-bone shaft wrench from Murray Springs, Arizona: Science, v. 159, no. 3811, p. 186-187 (1968)
6. Preliminary report on the Late Quaternary geology of the San Pedro Valley, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 79-96, illus., tables (1968)
7. (and Mehringer, Peter J., Jr., Lindsay, Everett, Lammers, George, and Agenbroad, Larry D.) Quaternary geology of the San Pedro River Valley; Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 351-354, illus. (1968)
8. (and Grey, Donald C., Damon, Paul E., and Bennett, Richmond) Arizona radiocarbon dates VII: Radiocarbon, v. 9, p. 1-14 (1967); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 253, item 006 (1968)

HEALY, John H.
(and Warren, David H.) Explosion seismic studies in North America: *in* The earth's crust and upper mantle; Am. Geophys. Union Geophys. Monograph No. 13, p. 208-220 (1969)

HEATWOLE, David A.
Geology of the Box Canyon area, Santa Rita Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 70 p. (1966)

HECKLER, W. L. (*see* Harshbarger, John W., 2)

HEIDRICK, Tom L. (*see also* Rehrig, William A.)
(and Rehrig, William A.) The influence of regional fracture systems on the localization of porphyry copper mineralization, Basin and Range, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs 1969, pt. 5, Rocky Mtn. Sec., p. 31 (1969)

HEINDL, L. A. (*see also* McClymonds, N. E.)
1. (and White, Natalie D.) Hydrologic and drill-hole data, San Xavier Indian Reservation and vicinity, Pima County, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res., Rep. 20, 48 p., illus., tables (1965)
2. Mesozoic formations in the Comobabi and Roskruge Mountains, Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1194-H, 15 p. (1965)
3. (and Fair, Charles L.) Mesozoic (?) rocks in the Baboquivari Mountains, Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1194-I, p. 1-12 (1965)
4. Groundwater in the Southwest — A perspective: *in* Ecology of groundwater in the southwestern United States — Symposium, Arizona State Univ., 1961; Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci., SW and Rocky Mtn. Div., and Ariz. State Univ. Bur. Pub., Tempe, Ariz., P. 4-26, illus. (1965)
5. Mesozoic formations in the Vekol Mountains, Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Bull., 1194-G, 9 p., illus. (1965)
6. Groundwater in fractured volcanic rocks in southern Arizona (with French abs.): *in* Hydrology of fractured rocks — Dubrovnik Symposium, 1965, Proc., v. 2; Internatl. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. Pub. 74, p. 503-513, illus. (1967)

HEINRICHS, Walter E., Jr.
(and Seward, Franklin A., Jr.) Geophysics in groundwater studies in the southwest [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 15, no. 8, p. 55 (1963)

HELMSTAEDT, Herwart (*see also* Kumazawa, Mineo)
Petrofabrics of mafic and ultramafic inclusions from kimberlite pipes in southeastern Utah and northeastern Arizona [abs.]: EOS, Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 50, no. 4, p. 345 (1969)

HELSLEY, Charles E.
Paleomagnetic results from Precambrian rocks of central Arizona and Duluth, Minnesota [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 46, no. 1, p. 67 (1965)

HELY, A. G.
(and Peck, E. L.) Precipitation, runoff, and water loss in the lower Colorado River-Salton Sea area: USGS Prof. Paper 486-B, 16 p. (1964)

HEM, J. D.
Composition of saline residue on leaves and stems of saltceder (*Tamarix pentandra* Pallas): USGS Prof. Paper 491-C, 9 p. (1967)

HEMBREE, C. H. (*see* Iorns, W. V., 1, 2)

HEMMINGS, Ernest Thomas (*see also* Haynes, C. Vance, 5)
1. (and Haynes, C. Vance) The Escapule mammoth and associated projectile points, San Pedro Valley, Arizona: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, no. 3, p. 184-188 (1969)

2. Early man in the San Pedro Valley, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 393 p. (1970); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 31, no. 3, p. 1029-B (1970)

HENCH, Stephen Wayne
Reconnaissance gravity survey of the Ruby-Peña Blanca area, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 66 p. (1968)

HENDRICKS, J. D. (*see* Sutton, R. L.)

HENSLEY, F. S., Jr. (*see* Shoemaker, Eugene M., 1)

HERMAN, George
(and Barkell, C. A.) Pennsylvanian stratigraphy and productive zones, Paradox salt basin: AAPG Bull., v. 41, no. 5, p. 861-881, figs. (1957)

HERZ, Norman
Titanium: in Mineral and water resources of Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 271-275 (1969)

HERZOG, Richard F. (*see* Poschenrieder, Walter P.)

HESSIN, T. D. (*see* Chaffee, M. A.)

HEVLY, Richard H.
(and Mehringer, Peter J., Jr., and Yocum, Harrison G.) Modern pollen rain in the Sonoran Desert: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 3, no. 3, p. 123-135, illus., tables (1965)

HEWETT, D. F.
1. Veins of hypogene manganese oxide minerals in the southwestern United States: Econ. Geol., v. 59, no. 8, p. 1429-1472, illus. (1964)
2. Stratified deposits of the oxides and carbonates of manganese: Econ. Geol., v. 61, no. 3, p. 431-461 (1966)
3. (and Radtke, Authur Sears) Silver-bearing black calcite in western mining districts: Econ. Geol., v. 62, no. 1, p. 1-21, illus., tables (1967)
4. Silver in veins of hypogene manganese oxides: USGS Circ. 553, 9 p. (1968)

HEWLETT, Richard F.
Comparison of the triangular, polygonal, and a statistical method of computing grade and tonnage of ore for the Silver Bell Oxide porphyry copper deposit: USBM RI 7331, 33 p., figs. (1970)

HEYMANN, Dieter
1. Origin of the Canyon Diablo No. 2 and No. 3 meteorites: Nature, v. 204, no. 4961, p. 819-820, illus., tables (1964)
2. (and Lipschutz, Michael E., Nielsen, Betty, and Anders, Edward) Canyon Diablo meteorite — Metallographic and mass spectrometric study of 56 fragments: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 71, no. 2, p. 619-641 (1966)

HIBBERT, Alden R.
Precipitation limits the increase in streamflow after converting brush to grass in Arizona: EOS, Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 50, no. 4, p. 139 (1969)

HICKS, Carol L. (*see* Titley, Spencer R., 2)

HINES, P. R.
(and Vincent, J. D.) The early days of froth flotation: *in* Froth flotation (Fuerstenau, D. W., Editor); AIME, 50th Anniversary Volume, p. 11-38 (1962)

HINTON, Richard J.
The handbook to Arizona — Its resources, history, towns, mines, and scenery:

HJALMARSON, H. W.
(and Davidson, E. S.) Anticipated changes in the flow regimen caused by the addition of water to the East Verde River, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 28, 10 p. (1966)

HOBBS, S. W.
Tungsten: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 276-281 (1969)

HODGSON, Robert A.
1. Genetic and geometric relations between structures in basement and overlying sedimentary rocks, with examples from the Colorado Plateau and Wyoming [abs.]: AAPG Bull., v. 48, no. 4, p. 531 (1964)
2. Genetic and geometric relations between structures in basement and overlying sedimentary rocks, with examples from Colorado Plateau and Wyoming: AAPG Bull., v. 49, no. 7, p. 935-949, figs. (1965)

HOLEMAN, John N.
The sediment yield of major rivers of the world: Water Res. Research, v. 4, no. 4, p. 737-747 (1968)

HOLLAND, Jasper L.
(and Stevenson, Jack C.) Foundation problems in arid-climate silts [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 76, p. 276-277 (1964)

HOLMER, R. C. (*see* Strangway, David W., 1)

HORTON, John W.
The geology of the Mam-a-gah picnic area, Tucson Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 59 p. (1966)

HOXIE, Dwight
The Paleozoic limestones of southeastern Arizona: Ariz. Caver, v. 5, no. 3, p. 37 (1969)

HUFF, L. C.
1. A Geochemical study of copper deposits hidden beneath an alluvial cover in Pima County, Arizona [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 14, no. 11, p. 65 (1962)
2. (and Santos, Elmer; and Raabe, R. G.) Mineral resources of the Sycamore Canyon Primitive Area, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1230-F, 19 p., fig., illus., tables, plate, geol. map (1966)
3. A geochemical study of alluvium-covered copper deposits in Pima County, Arizona, *with a section on* Analytical methods, by Marranzino, A. P., and Nakagawa, H. M.: USGS Bull. 1312-C, 31 p., plates (1970)

HUGHES, G. H. (*see* McDonald, C. C.)

HUNDLEY, J. F. (*see* Osborn, H. B., 2)

HUNT, Charles B.
1. Tectonic framework of southwestern United States and possible continental rifting: *in* Backbone of the Americas, Symposium; AAPG Mem. 2, p. 130-134 (1963)
2. Geologic history of the Colorado River: *in* The Colorado River region and John Wesley Powell; USGS Prof. Paper 669-C, p. 59-130, illus., tables (1969)

HUNTOON, Peter Wesley
1. General reconnaissance of the earth cracks, Coconino County, Arizona [abs.]: Cave Notes, v. 7, no. 5, p. 37 (1965)
2. Karst springs in the Tapeats Amphitheater, Grand Canyon [abs.]: Caves and Karst, v. 9, no. 6, p. 50 (1967)
3. Recurrent movements and contrary bending along the West Kaibab fault zone: Plateau, v. 42, no. 2, p. 66-74, illus. (1969)
4. The deep structure of the Laramide monoclines exposed in the eastern Grand Canyon [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 6, 1970 Proc. Supp., p. 65 (1970)
5. The hydro-mechanics of the ground water system in the southern portion of the Kaibab Plateau, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 381 p. (1970); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., Sec. B, Sci. and Engr., v. 31, no. 5, p. 2802B (1970)

HURLEY, P. M. (*see* Moorbath, S.)

ILES, Calvert D.
Mineralization and geology of a portion of the Owl Head mining district, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 114 p. (1966)

INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
The oil producing industry in your state: Independent Petroleum Assoc. of Am., Tulsa, Okla. (Annual)

INGEBO, P. A. (*see* Pase, C. P.)

INGMAN, David King
Copper smelting as practiced at Douglas, Arizona: Colo. State Univ., MS Thesis (1931)

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF QUATERNARY RESEARCH
Guidebook for Field Conference H, Southwestern arid lands — INQUA, 7th Cong., U. S. A., 1965: Neb. Acad. Sci., Lincoln, Neb., 109 p. (1965)

INTERSTATE OIL COMPACT COMMISSION
Surface and shallow oil-impregnated rocks and shallow oil fields in the United States: USBM Monograph 12, 375 p., figs. (1965)

IORNS, W. V.
1. (and Hembree, C. H., Phoenix, D. A., and Oakland, G. L.) Water resources of the upper Colorado River basin — basic data: USGS Prof. Paper 442, 1036 p., plates (1964)
2. (and Hembree, C. H., and Oakland, G. L.) Water resources of the upper Colorado River basin — technical report: USGS Prof. Paper 441, 370 p., plates (1965)

IRWIN, C. D., Jr.
Producing carbonate reservoirs in the Four Corners area: *in* Shelf carbonates of the Paradox basin; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 4th Field Conf., p. 144-148, illus. (1963)

IRWIN, Tom (*see* Sturgul, John R.)

ISERI, Kathleen T. (*see* Wilson, Alfonso)

IVES, Ronald L.
The lava desert of Pinacate: Pacific Discovery, v. 18, no. 1, p. 18-24, illus. (1965)

JACKSON, D. B.
Deep resistivity probes in the southwestern United States: Geophys., v. 31, no. 6, p. 1123-1144, figs., table (1966)

JACKSON, W. H. (*see* Warren, David H., 1)

JACOBS, J. J. (*see* Kelso, M. M.)

JAMES, Allan H.
Hypothetical diagrams of several porphyry copper deposits [abs.]: Econ. Geol., v. 64, no. 7, p. 833 (1970)

JANCIC, Thomas
1. Mine development at Mineral Park: Min. Congress Jour., v. 51, no. 1, p. 40-44 (1965)
2. Duval Corp. property at Mineral Park, Arizona: Mines Mag., v. 55, no. 6, p. 14-16 (1965)
3. How engineering, experience, high capacity equipment combine to make ore at Sierrita: World Min., v. 5, no. 3, p. 28-31 (1969)

JEFFERIS, Lee H.
A radar lineament analysis of the Grand Canyon area, northern Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs 1969, pt. 2, South-Central Sec., p. 15 (1969)

JEFFERS, Jo
(and Trexler, Keith A.) Petrified Forest National Park: Ariz. Highways, v. 43, no. 6, p. 2-31, illus. (1967)

JEMMETT, Joe Paul
Geology of the northern Plomosa Mountain Range, Yuma County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 128 p. (1966); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 26, no. 11, p. 6645 (1966)

JENSEN, M. L. (*see* Livingston, Donald E., 2; Mauger, Richard L., 9)

JEROME, S. E.
1. Some features pertinent in exploration of porphyry copper deposits: in Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 75-85 (1966)
2. (and Cook, D. R.) Relation of some metal mining districts in the western United States to regional tectonic environments and igneous activity: Nev. Bur. Mines Bull. 69, 35 p. (1967); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., No. 253, item 297 (1968)

JESPERSEN, Anna
Aeromagnetic interpretation of the Globe-Miami copper district, Gila and Pinal Counties, Arizona: *in* Geological Survey Research 1964; USGS Prof. Paper 501-D, p. 70-75, illus., geol. map (1964); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 221, item 253 (1965)

JETT, Stephen C.
Red Rock Country: Plateau, v. 37, no. 3, p. 80-84, illus. (1965)

JOESTING, H. R. (*see* Woollard, George P., 1)

JOHNSON, A. E. (*see* Haynes, C. Vance, 1)

JOHNSON, Allen H.
1. Stratigraphy and paleoenvironment of the Dinosaur Canyon Member of the Moenave Formation (Upper Triassic) in the southern part of the Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., 123 p. (1967)
2. Stratigraphy and paleoenvironment of the Dinosaur Canyon Member of the Moenave Formation, southern Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 181-183, illus. (1969)

JOHNSON, David W. (*see* Olmstead, Hugh W.)

JOHNSON, H. S., Jr.
(and Thordarson, William) Uranium deposits of the Moab, Monticello, White Canyon, and Monument Valley districts, Utah and Arizona: USGS Bull. 1222-H, 53 p., illus., table (1966)

JOHNSON, Noye M.
Thermoluminescence in contact metamorphosed limestone: Jour. Geol., v. 71, no. 5, p. 596-616, illus., tables (1963)

JOHNSON, Paul W. (*see also* Brown, S. G., 1; Kister, L. R., 1)
1. (and Sanderson, R. B.) Spring flow into the Colorado River — Lees Ferry to Lake Mead, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 34, 26 p., illus., tables (1968)
2. Inspiration mine, Arizona: Rocks and Minerals, v. 44, no. 4, p. 256 (1969)

JOHNSTON, Ian M.
Upper Jurassic (San Rafael Group) stratigraphic and environmental analysis between Black Mesa, Arizona, and the Kaiparowits Plateau, Utah [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 115, p. 110-111 (1968)

JONES, Neil O.
The development of piping erosion: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 163 p. (1968); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 29, no. 10, p. 3791-B (1969)

JONES, R. W.
1. A structural synthesis of part of southeast Arizona: Univ. Chicago, PhD Thesis, 198 p. (1961)
2. Disscussion — General geology and some structural features of the Courtland-Gleeson area, Cochise County, Arizona, by O. M. McRae, 1966: AIME Soc. Min. Engr. Trans., v. 235, no. 4, p. 446-449 (1966)
3. Differential vertical uplift — a major factor in the structural evolution of southeast Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 8, p. 97-124 (1966); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 248, item 199, illus. (1967)
4. Compressional overthrusting versus vertical tectonics in the northern Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 520 (1969)

JORDAN, William Malcolm
Regional environmental study of the early Mesozoic Nugget and Navajo Sandstones: Univ. Wis., PhD Thesis, 239 p. (1965); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 25, no. 11, p. 6535-6536 (1965)

KAM, William (*see also* Bowie, J. E., 1, 2; Gillespie, J. B.; Signor, D. C.)
1. Geology and ground-water resources of the McMullen Valley, Maricopa, Yavapai, and Yuma Counties, Arizona: USGS Water Supply Paper 1665, 64 p., illus., geol. map (1964)

2. Earth cracks — A cause of gullying: *in* Geological Survey Research, 1965; USGS Prof. Paper 525-B, p. 122-125, illus. (1965)
3. (and Schumann, Herbert H., Kister, L. R., and Arteaga, F. E.) Basic ground-water data for western Salt River Valley, Maricopa County, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep., no. 27, 72 p. (1966)

KAUFMAN, Aaron (*see* Amestad-Fruth, Elizabeth)

KEIM, James Will
A study of photogeologic fracture traces over the Bisbee quadrangle, Cochise County, Arizona: Penn. State Univ., MS Thesis (1962)

KEITH, Stanton B. (*see also* Peirce, H. Wesley, 14)
1. Map of known nonferrous base and precious metal mineral occurrences in Arizona: Ariz. Bur. Mines, Scale 1:1,000,000 (1969)
2. Map of known metallic mineral occurrences (excluding base and precious metals) in Arizona: Ariz. Bur. Mines, scale 1:1,000,000 (1969)
3. Alunite: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 301-303 (1969)
4. Basalt and related rocks: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 315-320 (1969)
5. Feldspar: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 343-348 (1969)
6. Granitic rocks: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 364-368 (1969)
7. Guano, nitrate, and phosphate: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 368-371 (1969)
8. Gypsum and anyhdrite: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 371-382 (1969)
9. Limestone, dolomite, and marble: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 385-398 (1969)
10. Quartz and quartzite: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 413-417 (1969)
11. Sand and gravel: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 424-441 (1969)
12. Sandstone: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 441-448 (1969)
13. Shale, slate, and miscellaneous stone products: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 449-453 (1969)
14. Uranium: *in* Coal, oil, natural gas, helium, and uranium in Arizona; Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 182, p. 101-146 (1970)

KELLER, G. V.
Electrical properties in the deep crust: *in* Proceedings of the VESIAC conference on variations of the Earth's crust and upper mantle; Michigan Univ. Inst. Sci. and Tech. VESIAC Rep. 4410-75-X, p. 47-67, illus. (1964)

KELLER, Marvin A.
Developments in Four Corners — Intermountain area in 1965: AAPG Bull., v. 49, no. 6, p. 808-812, fig., tables (1965)

KELLEY, Richard J., Jr.
Geology of the Pickhandle Hills, San Bernardino Valley, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 52 p. (1966)

KELLEY, Vincent C.
Tectonics of the Zuni-Defiance region, New Mexico and Arizona: *in* Guidebook of Defiance-Zuni-Mt. Taylor region, Arizona and New Mexico; N. Mex. Geol. Soc., 18th Field Conf., p. 28-31 (1967)

KELSO, M. M.
(and Jacobs, J. J.) Economic analysis of water transfer from irrigation to municipal uses — a case study of Tucson: Proc., Western Agricultural Econ. Research Council, Comm. on Econ. of Water Res. Development, Dec. (1967)

KENNEDY, G. C. (*see* Carter, N. L.)

KENT, Harry C. (*see* Haun, John D.)

KERNS, William H. (*see* Beckman, Robert T.)

KERR, Paul F. (*see also* Gavasci, Anna T.; Gornitz, Vivien Monisa 2; Güven, Necip; Neal, James T., 2)
(and Langer, Arthur M.) Mineralogical features of Mohave Desert playa crusts, pt. 2: *in* Neal, J. T., Geology, Mineralogy, and Hydrology of U. S. Playas; Air Force Cambridge Research Lab. Environmental Paper 96, p. 31-72 (1965)

KHIN, BaSaw
Cornetite from Saginaw Hill, Arizona: Mineral. Rec., v. 1, no. 3, p. 117-118, illus. (1970)

KINCAID, D. R.
(and Osborn, H. B., and Gardner, J. L.) Use of unit-source watersheds for hydrologic investigations in the semiarid southwest: Water Res. Research, v. 2, no. 3, p. 381-392 (1966)

KING, P. B.
1. Tectonic map of North America: USGS (1969)
2. The tectonics of North America — a discussion to accompany the tectonic map of North America, scale 1:5,000,000: USGS Prof. Paper 628, 95 p. (1969)

KING, Robert U.
1. Molybdenum in the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii): USGS Mineral Inv. Res. Map MR-55, scale 1:3,168,000, 21 p., text (1970)
2. Molybdenum and rhenium: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 230-238 (1969)

KINNISON, John E.
1. Evidence indicating the hydrothermal origin of a "contact metasomatic" mineral suite, Mission copper deposit, Arizona [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 15, no. 1, p. 60 (1963)
2. Probable origin of Mission copper deposit: AIME, Preprint No. 63133, 14 p. (1963)
3. The Mission copper deposit, Arizona: *in* Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 281-287 (1966)

KINOSHITA, Hajimu (*see* Kono, Masaru, 2)

KIRBY, J. R. (*see* Zietz, Isidore, 1, 2)

KIRKEMO, Harold
(and Anderson, Charles A., and Creasey, S. Cyrus) Investigations of Molybdenum deposits in the conterminous United States, 1942-60: USGS Bull. 1182-E, 90 p., illus., tables, geol. maps (1965)

2. Earth cracks — A cause of gullying: *in* Geological Survey Research, 1965; USGS Prof. Paper 525-B, p. 122-125, illus. (1965)
3. (and Schumann, Herbert H., Kister, L. R., and Arteaga, F. E.) Basic ground-water data for western Salt River Valley, Maricopa County, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep., no. 27, 72 p. (1966)

KAUFMAN, Aaron (*see* Amestad-Fruth, Elizabeth)

KEIM, James Will
A study of photogeologic fracture traces over the Bisbee quadrangle, Cochise County, Arizona: Penn. State Univ., MS Thesis (1962)

KEITH, Stanton B. (*see also* Peirce, H. Wesley, 14)
1. Map of known nonferrous base and precious metal mineral occurrences in Arizona: Ariz. Bur. Mines, Scale 1:1,000,000 (1969)
2. Map of known metallic mineral occurrences (excluding base and precious metals) in Arizona: Ariz. Bur. Mines, scale 1:1,000,000 (1969)
3. Alunite: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 301-303 (1969)
4. Basalt and related rocks: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 315-320 (1969)
5. Feldspar: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 343-348 (1969)
6. Granitic rocks: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 364-368 (1969)
7. Guano, nitrate, and phosphate: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 368-371 (1969)
8. Gypsum and anyhdrite: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 371-382 (1969)
9. Limestone, dolomite, and marble: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 385-398 (1969)
10. Quartz and quartzite: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 413-417 (1969)
11. Sand and gravel: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 424-441 (1969)
12. Sandstone: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 441-448 (1969)
13. Shale, slate, and miscellaneous stone products: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 449-453 (1969)
14. Uranium: *in* Coal, oil, natural gas, helium, and uranium in Arizona; Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 182, p. 101-146 (1970)

KELLER, G. V.
Electrical properties in the deep crust: *in* Proceedings of the VESIAC conference on variations of the Earth's crust and upper mantle; Michigan Univ. Inst. Sci. and Tech. VESIAC Rep. 4410-75-X, p. 47-67, illus. (1964)

KELLER, Marvin A.
Developments in Four Corners — Intermountain area in 1965: AAPG Bull., v. 49, no. 6, p. 808-812, fig., tables (1965)

KELLEY, Richard J., Jr.
Geology of the Pickhandle Hills, San Bernardino Valley, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 52 p. (1966)

KELLEY, Vincent C.
Tectonics of the Zuni-Defiance region, New Mexico and Arizona: *in* Guidebook of Defiance-Zuni-Mt. Taylor region, Arizona and New Mexico; N. Mex. Geol. Soc., 18th Field Conf., p. 28-31 (1967)

KELSO, M. M.
(and Jacobs, J. J.) Economic analysis of water transfer from irrigation to municipal uses — a case study of Tucson: Proc., Western Agricultural Econ. Research Council, Comm. on Econ. of Water Res. Development, Dec. (1967)

KENNEDY, G. C. (*see* Carter, N. L.)

KENT, Harry C. (*see* Haun, John D.)

KERNS, William H. (*see* Beckman, Robert T.)

KERR, Paul F. (*see also* Gavasci, Anna T.; Gornitz, Vivien Monisa 2; Güven, Necip; Neal, James T., 2)
(and Langer, Arthur M.) Mineralogical features of Mohave Desert playa crusts, pt. 2: *in* Neal, J. T., Geology, Mineralogy, and Hydrology of U. S. Playas; Air Force Cambridge Research Lab. Environmental Paper 96, p. 31-72 (1965)

KHIN, BaSaw
Cornetite from Saginaw Hill, Arizona: Mineral. Rec., v. 1, no. 3, p. 117-118, illus. (1970)

KINCAID, D. R.
(and Osborn, H. B., and Gardner, J. L.) Use of unit-source watersheds for hydrologic investigations in the semiarid southwest: Water Res. Research, v. 2, no. 3, p. 381-392 (1966)

KING, P. B.
1. Tectonic map of North America: USGS (1969)
2. The tectonics of North America — a discussion to accompany the tectonic map of North America, scale 1:5,000,000: USGS Prof. Paper 628, 95 p. (1969)

KING, Robert U.
1. Molybdenum in the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii): USGS Mineral Inv. Res. Map MR-55, scale 1:3,168,000, 21 p., text (1970)
2. Molybdenum and rhenium: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 230-238 (1969)

KINNISON, John E.
1. Evidence indicating the hydrothermal origin of a "contact metasomatic" mineral suite, Mission copper deposit, Arizona [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 15, no. 1, p. 60 (1963)
2. Probable origin of Mission copper deposit: AIME, Preprint No. 63133, 14 p. (1963)
3. The Mission copper deposit, Arizona: *in* Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 281-287 (1966)

KINOSHITA, Hajimu (*see* Kono, Masaru, 2)

KIRBY, J. R. (*see* Zietz, Isidore, 1, 2)

KIRKEMO, Harold
(and Anderson, Charles A., and Creasey, S. Cyrus) Investigations of Molybdenum deposits in the conterminous United States, 1942-60: USGS Bull. 1182-E, 90 p., illus., tables, geol. maps (1965)

KIRKLAND, Cecil
1967 Arizona discovery by Kerr-McGee in Apache County is State's biggest oiler: Western Oil Reporter, v. 24, no. 3, p. 4 (1967)

KIRKLAND, P. L.
Permian stratigraphy and stratigraphic paleontology of a part of the Colorado Plateau: *in* Shelf carbonates of the Paradox basin; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 4th Field Conf., p. 80-100, illus. (1963)

KISIEL, Chester C. (*see also* Moench, Allen F.)
1. (and Duckstein, Lucien) Operations research study of water resources, Part 1: Methodology and problems in an urbanized arid environment: Water Res. Bull., v. 6, no. 5, p. 737-745 (1970)
2. (and Duckstein, Lucien) Operations research study of water resources — Part II, Case study of the Tucson basin: Water Res. Bull., v. 6, no. 6, p. 857-867 (1970)

KISTER, L. R. (*see also* Brown, S. G., 1, 2; Hardt, William F., 1; Harshbarger, John W., 2; Kam, William, 3; Ligner, J. J.)
1. (and Brown, S. G., Schumann, Herbert H., and Johnson, Paul W.) Maps showing fluoride content and salinity of ground water in the Willcox basin, Graham and Cochise Counties, Arizona: USGS Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-214, scales 1:125,000 and 1:250,000, text (1966)
2. (and Hardt, William F.) Salinity of the ground water in western Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1819-E, 21 p., illus., tables (1966)

KLEMIC, Harry
Iron: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 168-182 (1969)

KNIGHT, F. James
Some aspects of diabase intrusion, Upper Canyon Creek drainage, Gila and Navajo Counties, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 76, p. 279 (1964)

KNIGHT, Frank P.
1. Mining in Arizona: Ariz. Dept. Mineral Res., Phoenix, 28 p. (1958)
2. Arizona mining history: Mines Mag., v. 56, no. 9, p. 20-21 (1966)

KNIGHT, Louis H., Jr.
1. Structural geology of the Cat Mountain Rhyolite in the northern Tucson Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 68 p. (1967)
2. Structure and mineralization of the Oro Blanco mining district, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 172 p. (1970); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 31, no. 1, p. 251-B (1970)

KNOSTMAN, Richard W. (*see* Banister, D'Arcy)

KNOWLTON, F. H.
1. A revision of the genus *Araucarioxylon* of Kraus, with compiled descriptions and a partial synonymy of the species: U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc., 1889, v. 12, p. 614 (1890)
2. A catalogue of the Mesozoic and Cenozoic plants of North America: USGS Bull. 696, 815 p. (1919)

KNOX-BERGMAN-SHEARER CORP.
Area geologic and structural interpretation map of Coconino Plateau, Arizona: Preliminary Map No. 15, sheets 1 and 2, open file maps available at the Technical Lib., Grand Junction Office, USAEC (1970)

KOBAYASHI, Kazuo (*see* Kono, Masaru, 2)

KOFFORD, Max E.
The Orphan Mine: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon Region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 190-194, illus., table (1969)

KOKALIS, Peter G.
Terraces of the middle Salt River valley, Arizona, pt. 2, size, shape, and lithologic characteristics of the alluvial sediments [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 6, 1970 Proc. Supp., p. 64 (1970)

KOMADINA, George A.
1. Pima Mining Company—A progress report: Min. Engr., v. 17, no. 6, p. 48-53 (1965)
2. Two-stage program boosts Pima to 30,000 TPD: Min. Engr., v. 19, no. 11, p. 68-72 (1967)

KONO, Masaru
1. (and Nagata, Takesi) Intensity of the geomagnetic field during a reversed polarity: Nature, v. 212, no. 5059, p. 274-275, illus. (1966)
2. (and Kobayashi, Kasuo, Ozima, Minoru, Kinoshita, Hajimu, and Nagata, Takesi) Paleomagnetism of Pliocene basalts from the southwestern U. S. A.: Jour. Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v. 19, no. 3, p. 211-220, illus., tables (1967); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 261, item 427 (1968)

KONSELMAN, A. S. (*see* Meeves, H. C., 2)

KOONS, Donaldson
1. Structure of the eastern Hualpai Indian Reservation, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 7, p. 97-114 (1964)
2. Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs 1969, pt. 5, Rocky Mtn. Sec., p. 41-42 (1969)

KOSCHMANN, A. H.
(and Bergendahl, M. H.) Principal gold-producing districts of the United States: USGS Prof. Paper 610, 283 p. (1968)

KOTTLOWSKI, Frank E. (*see also* Greenwood, Eugene, 2; Hawley, John W.)
1. Pennsylvanian rocks of southwestern New Mexico and southeastern Arizona: in Pennsylvanian System in the United States (Brandon, Carl C., Editor); AAPG Symposium, p. 331-371 (1962)
2. Paleozoic and Mesozoic strata of southwestern and south-central New Mexico: N. Mex. Bur. Mines Mineral Res. Bull. 79, 100 p., illus., tables (1963)
3. Sedimentary basins of south-central and southwestern New Mexico: AAPG Bull., v. 49, no. 11, p. 2120-2139 (1965)
4. (and Cooley, Maurice E., and Ruhe, R. V.) Quaternary geology of the Southwest: *in* The Quaternary of the United States (Wright, H. E., Jr., and Frey, D. G., Editors); Princeton Univ. Press, New Jersey, p. 287-298 (1965)

KOVACH, Robert L.
(and Robinson, Russell) Upper mantle structure in the Basin and Range province, western North America, from the apparent velocities of S waves: Seismol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 59, no. 4, p. 1653-1665 (1969)

KRAUSKOPF, K. B.
Source rock for metal-bearing fluids: *in* Geochemistry of hydrothermal ore deposits (Barnes, H. L., Editor); Holt, Rinehart, & Winston, New York, p. 1-33, metallogenic provinces (Arizona), p. 23-24 (1969)

KREMP, G. O. W. (*see* Gottesfeld, A. S.)

KRIEGER, Medora H.
1. Geology of the Prescott and Paulden Quadrangles, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 467, 127 p., illus., tables, geol. maps (1965)
2. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Ash Fork quadrangle, Yavapai and Coconino Counties, Arizona: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-499, scale 1:62,500 (1967)
3. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Camp Wood quadrangle, Yavapai County, Arizona: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-502, scale 1:62,500 (1967)
4. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Iron Springs quadrangle, Yavapai County, Arizona: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-504, scale 1:62,500 (1967)
5. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Picacho Butte quadrangle, Yavapai and Coconino Counties, Arizona: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-500, scale 1:62,500 (1967)
6. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Sheridan Mountain quadrangle, Yavapai County, Arizona: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-505, scale 1:62,500 (1967)
7. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Simmons quadrangle, Yavapai County, Arizona: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-503, scale 1:62,500 (1967)
8. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Turkey Canyon quadrangle, Yavapai County, Arizona: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-501, scale 1:62,500 (1967)
9. Geologic map of the Black Mountain quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., scale 1:24,000 (1968)
10. Geologic map of the Brandenburg Mountain quadrangle, Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Map GQ-668, scale 1:24,000, sections, text (1968)
11. Geologic map of the Crozier Peak quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., scale 1:24,000 (1968)
12. Geologic map of Holy Joe Peak quadrangle, Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Map GQ-669, scale 1:24,000, sections, text (1968)
13. Geologic map of Lookout Mountain quadrangle, Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Map GQ-670, scale 1:24,000, sections, text (1968)
14. Geologic map of the Putnam Wash quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., scale 1:24,000 (1968)
15. Geologic map of Saddle Mountain quadrangle, Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Map GQ-671, scale 1:24,000, text (1968)
16. Geologic map of the Winkleman quadrangle, Arizona: Open-file Rep., scale 1:24,000 (1968)
17. Stratigraphic relations of the Troy Quartzite (Younger Precambrian) and the Cambrian formations in southeastern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 22-32, illus. (1968)
18. Cambrian stratigraphy in southeastern Arizona [abs.]: Abs. (1968), Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 523-524 (1969)
19. Ash-flow tuffs in the northern Galiuro Mountains, Pinal County, Arizona [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 523 (1969)

KRINOV, E. L.
Giant meteorites (Translated from the Russian by J. S. Romankiewicz): Pergamon Press, New York, 397 p. (1966); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 252, item 66 (1968)

KRIVOY, Harold L.
(and Mears, Connally E.) Seismic events originating at the Atomic Energy Commission's Nevada Test Site: *in* Geological Survey research 1969, Chap. B; USGS Prof. Paper 650-B, p. 117-121, figs., tables (1969); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 272, item 487 (1969)

KUCK, Peter H.
1. The differential disintegration of silicates and oxides in low-frequency ultrasonic fields [abs.]: Proceed. 43rd Ann. Meeting, Southwestern and Rocky Mtn. Div., AAAS and Ariz. Acad. Sci., Tucson (1967)
2. Neutron activation analysis of primary molybdenum, titanium, and tungsten minerals from the porphyry copper environment [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci., Jour., v. 5, 1969 Proc. Supp., p. 34-35 (1969)
3. The insolation of silicate and oxide minerals selected for radioactive dating: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 80 p. (1969)

KUELLMER, Frederick J. (*see* Damon, Paul E., 17)

KULP, J. L. (*see* Catanzaro, Edward J., 1)

KUMAZAWA, Mineo
(and Helmstaedt, Herwart, and Masaki, Kazuaki) Elastic properties of eclogite xenoliths from diatremes of the East Colorado plateau and their implication to the upper mantle structure: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 76, no. 5, p. 1231-1247, illus., tables (1970)

KUNKEL, Robert P.
(and Reese, Douglas L., and Elias, David W.) Developments in Four Corners — Intermountain area in 1967: AAPG Bull., v. 52, no. 6, p. 1042-1046, fig., tables (1968)

KUNZ, G. F.
Gems and precious stones of North America: Sci. Pub. Co., New York, 336 p., plates (1890) (Reprinted by Dover Pub., N. Y., 1968)

LACY, R. J.
(and Morrison, B. C.) Case history of integrated geophysical methods at the Mission deposit, Arizona: *in* Mining geophysics — V. 1, Case histories; Tulsa, Okla., Soc. Explor. Geophysicists, p. 321-325 (1966); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 247, item 202 (1967)

LACY, Willard Carleton
1. Quantitizing geological parameters for the prediction of stable slopes: AIME Soc. Min. Engr. Trans., v. 226, no. 3, p. 272-276, illus. (1963)
2. Geological causes of foundation failures in the area of Tucson, Arizona: AIME Soc. Min. Engr. Trans., v. 229, no. 1, p. 40-44, illus. (1964); [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 15, no. 8, p. 54-55 (1963)
3. The varied character and environments of the bulk low grade copper deposits [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 17, no. 8, p. 51 (1965)
4. (and others) Engineering geology, Tucson and Benson areas: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 325-331, illus. (1968)

LAIDLEY, Richard A.
1. (and Dubois, Robert L.) Dome-shaped volcanic gas vents in Arizona: Science, v. 145, no. 3628, p. 153-154, illus. (1964); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 213, item 357 (1964)

2. An x-ray fluorescent analysis study of the distribution of selected elements within the Hopi Buttes volcanics, Navajo County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 99 p. (1966); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 27, no. 1, p. 210-B (1966)
3. X-ray fluorescence of rock samples as applied to geological problems: Appl. Spectroscopy, v. 22, no. 5, p. 420-422, tables (1968)

LAMAR, D. L.
1. (and Sartor, J. Doyne) Relationship between geology and blowholes in the Wupatki-Flagstaff area, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 73, p. 44 (1963)
2. Geology of the Wupatki blowhole system: Plateau, v. 37, no. 1, p. 35-40 (1964)

LAMMERS, George E. (*see also* Haynes, C. Vance, 7)
1. The Plio-Pleistocene fauna from the San Pedro Valley, Cochise County, Arizona [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 524 (1969)
2. The late Cenozoic Benson and Curtis Ranch faunas from the San Pedro Valley, Cochise County, Arizona [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., Sec. B, Sci. and Engr., v. 31, no. 5, p. 2862 (1970)

LA MOTTE, R. S.
Supplement to catalogue of Mesozoic and Cenozoic plants of North America, 1919-37: USGS Bull. 924, 330 p. (1944)

LANCE, J. C. (*see* Bouwer, Herman, 1)

LANCE, John F.
Zoogeographic significance of capybaras in Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 87, p. 313 (1966)

LANDIS, E. R. (*see* Hayes, Philip T., 1, 2; Ratte, J. C., 1, 2)

LANDWEHR, W. R.
1. Belts of major mineralization in western United States: Econ. Geol., v. 62, no. 4, p. 494-501 (1967)
2. The genesis and distribution of major mineralization in western United States: Econ. Geol., v. 63, no. 8, p. 967-970 (1968)

LANE, L. J. (*see* Osborn, H. B., 2)

LANE, N. Gary (*see* Webster, G. D.)

LANEY, R. L.
1. Investigation of the geochemistry of water in a semiarid basin in Arizona, U. S. A.: *in* Congress of Istanbul, 1967 — Internatl. Assoc. Hydrogeologists Mem. v. 8: Turkish Natl. Comm., Ankara, Turkey, Internatl. Assoc. Hydrogeologists, p. 559-565, illus., table (1968)
2. Carbonate cementation of Tertiary and Quaternary nonmarine clastic deposits by ground water, Tucson Basin, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs 1969, pt. 5, Rocky Mtn. Sec., p. 42-43 (1969)
3. Quality of water: *in* Objectives, methods, and environment — Gila River Phreatophyte Project, Graham County, Arizona; USGS Prof. Paper 655-A, p. 21-22 (1970)

LANGE, Erwin F.
The great western iron meteorites: Pacfic Disc., v. 22, no. 3, p. 18-22 (May-June) (1969)

LANGE, Nixon (*see* Gisler, Patrick)

LANGER, Arthur M. (*see* Kerr, Paul F.; Neal, James T., 2)

LANPHERE, Marvin A. (*see also* Wasserburg, G. J.)
1. (and Wasserburg, G. J.) Some ages in the Precambrian of Arizona, Nevada, and Utah [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 73, p. 45 (1963)
2. (and Wasserburg, G. J.) Some age determinations in Arizona, Nevada, Utah: U. S. Nat'l. Acad. Sci., Nuclear Sci. Ser. Rep., no. 38, p. 56-61 (1963); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 204, item 11 (1964)
3. Geochronology of the Yavapai Series of central Arizona: *in* Geochronology of Precambrian rocks — Internatl. Conf., Edmonton, Alberta, 1967, Papers; Canadian Jour. Earth Sci., v. 5, no. 3, pt. 2, p. 763-772 (1968); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 273, item 030 (1969)

LARRABEE, D. M.
Corundum: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 336-337 (1969)

LARSON, E. E. (*see* Strangway, David W., 2)

LASSON, Glen D.
Engineering geology of Glen Canyon Dam site, Colorado River, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 73, p. 89 (1963)

LASTER, Stanley J. (*see* Linville, A. Frank)

LAUGHLIN, A. William (*see also* Damon, Paul D., 14; Livingston, Donald E., 1)
Excess radiogenic argon in pegmatite minerals: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 74, no. 27, p. 6684-6690 (1967); Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 187 p. (1969); [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union, 48th Ann. Meeting, Wash., D. C. (1967)

LAUGHON, Robert B. (*see also* Anthony, John W., 2)
1. New data on guildite: Am. Mineral., v. 55, no. 3-4, p. 502-505, tables (1970)
2. The crystal structure of a new hydrous calcium copper silicate mineral: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 43 p. (1970); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., Sec. B, Sci. and Engr., v. 31, no. 5, p. 2766 (1970)

LAVERTY, Robert A.
Geomorphology and structure in the Grants mineral belt: *in* Guidebook of Defiance-Zuni-Mt. Taylor region, Arizona and New Mexico; N. Mex. Geol. Soc., 18th Field Conf., p. 188-194, illus. (1967)

LEAVENS, Peter B.
Reexamination of bermanite: Am. Mineralogist, v. 52, no. 7-8, p. 1060-1066, tables (1967)

LEE, L. Courtland
The economic geology of portions of the Tombstone-Charleston district, Cochise County, Arizona, in light of 1967 silver economics: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 99 p. (1967)

LEGER, Arthur R.
Structure and tectonic history of the southwest part of Tanque Verde Ridge, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 40 p. (1967)

LEHMBECK, W. L. (*see* Canney, F. C., 2)

LEOPOLD, Luna B.
1. (and Maddock, Thomas, Jr.) The hydraulic geometry of stream channels and some physiographic implications: USGS Prof. Paper 252, 57 p. (1953)
2. The rapids and the pools — Grand Canyon: *in* The Colorado River region and John Wesley Powell; USGS Prof. Paper 669-D, p. 131-145, illus. (1969)

LESSENTINE, Ross H.
Kaiparowits and Black Mesa basins — Stratigraphic synthesis: AAPG Bull., v. 49, no. 11, p. 1997-2019 (1965); *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 91-113, illus., table (1969)

LEWIS, Charles F. (*see also* Moore, Carleton B.)
1. (and Buseck, Peter R., and Moore, Carleton B.) The Wikieup, Arizona stony meteorite [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, 1969 Proc. Supp., p. 35 (1969)
2. (and Moore, Carleton B.) A reinvestigation of the Camp Verde, Arizona iron meteorite [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, 1969 Proc. Supp., p. 35 (1969)

LEWIS, D. D. (*see also* Harshbarger, John W., 2)
Desert floods — a report on southern Arizona floods of September 1962: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 13, 13 p. (1963)

LEWIS, George Edward
American Tritylodontidae from the Kayenta Formation of Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 87, p. 96097 (1966)

LEWIS, Paul H.
Microenvironmental relationships of the Petrified Forest Member of the Chinle Formation (Triassic) in and adjacent to the Petrified Forest National Park, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs, v. 2, no. 5, p. 340-341 (1970)

LEYDET, Francois
Time and the river flowing — Grand Canyon: Sierra Club, San Francisco, Calif., 176 p., illus. (1964)

LIBBY, Fred J. (*see also* Spangler, Daniel P., 1)
(and Wallace, Delmer E., and Spangler, Daniel P.) Seismic refraction studies of the subsurface geology of Walnut Gulch Experimental Watershed, Arizona: U. S. Dept. Agric. Pub. ARS 41-164 (1970)

LIGNER, J. J.
(and White, Natalie D., Kister, L. R., and Moss, M. E.) Water resources: in Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 471-569 (1969)

LIMING, John A. (*see* Munger, Robert D.)

LINDSAY, Everett (*see* Haynes, C. Vance, 7)

LINTZ, Joseph, Jr.
(and Craib, K. E.) Geological implications of some Arizona lineations [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs 1969, pt. 3, Cordilleran Sec., p. 35 (1969)

LINVILLE, A. Frank
(and Laster, Stanley, J.) Near-surface dispersion studies at Tonto Forest Seismological Observatory: Seismol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 57, no. 3, p. 311-340, illus., tables (1967); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 252, item 142 (1968)

LIPSCHUTZ, Michael E. (*see also* Anders, Edward, 1, 2; Heymann, Dieter, 2)
Origin of atypical meteorites from the Arizona Meteorite Crater: Nature, v. 208, p. 636-638 (1965)

LITTLER, Janet (*see* Chao, E. C. T.; Mead, Cynthia W.)

LIVINGSTON, Donald E. (*see also* Damon, Paul E., 1, 4; Mauger, Richard L., 7, 8, 9)
1. (and Damon, Paul E., Mauger, Richard L., Bennett, Richmond, and Laughlin, A. W.) Ar^{40} in cogenetic feldsparmica mineral assemblages: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 72, no. 4, p. 1361-1375 (1967)
2. (and Mauger, Richard L., Jensen, M. L., and Damon, Paul E.) Sulfur and initial strontium isotopic investigations of Basin and Range intermediate igneous rocks: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 48, no. 1, p. 254 (1967)
3. (and Damon, Paul E.) Chronology of the Precambrian of central Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 101, p. 124, table (1968)
4. (and Mauger, Richard L., and Damon, Paul E.) Geochronology of the emplacement, enrichment, and preservation of Arizona porphyry copper deposits: Econ. Geol., v. 63, no. 1, p. 30-36 (1968); USAEC Ann. Rep. No. C00-689-80, Appendix A-III, illus., tables (1967)
5. The chronology and initial strontium isotope ratios of Older Precambrian rocks in the Gila County region, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am., Program Ann. Meeting, Atlantic City, N. J., Nov. 10-12, p. 135-136 (1969)
6. (and Damon, Paul E.) The ages of stratified Precambrian rock sequences in central Arizona and northern Sonora: *in* Geochronology of Precambrian stratified rocks — Internatl. Conf., Edmonton, Alberta, 1967, Papers; Canadian Jour. Earth Sci., v. 5, no. 3, pt. 2, p. 763-772 (1968)
7. Geochronology of Older Precambrian rocks in Gila County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 224 p. (1970)

LOCHMAN-BALK, Christina
1. Cambrian of the Rocky Mountain region: Geologic Atlas of the Rocky Mountain Region (1970)
2. The Cambrian of the craton of the United States: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., London, Wiley Interscience Series — The Lower Paleozoic, v. 1, 90 p. (1970)
3. Upper Cambrian faunal patterns on the craton: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 81, no. 11, p. 3197-3224, figs. (1970)

LODEWICK, Richard E.
The petrology and stratigraphy of the Earp Formation, Pima and Cochise Counties, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 194 p. (1970); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., Sec. B, Sci. and Engr., v. 31, no. 5, p. 2767 (1970)

LOLEIT, Alan J.
1. Cambrian stratigraphic problems of the Four Corners area: *in* Shelf carbonates of the Paradox basin; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 4th Field Conf., p. 21-30, illus. (1963)
2. (and Breitenstein, R. S.) Road log no. 1, Farmington, New Mexico to Bluff, Utah via Kayenta, Arizona: *in* Shelf carbonates of the Paradox basin; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 4th Field Conf., p. 246-256 (1963)

LONG, Austin (*see also* Damon, Paul E., 2, 3, 22)
1. (and Damon, Paul E.) Recent chronology of Lake Cochise, Arizona — preliminary results [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 73, p. 47 (1963)
2. Late Pleistocene and Recent chronologies of playa lakes in Arizona and New Mexico: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 141 p. (1966); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 27, no. 4, p. 1189-B-1190-B (1966)

LOOFBOUROW, R. L.
Depth and Rock temperatures: Min. Engr., v. 18, no. 1, p. 82-87 (1966)

LOOTENS, Douglas J.
1. Structure and petrography of the east side of the Sierrita Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 225 p. (1965); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 26, no. 4, p. 2135 (1965)
2. Structural environment of the Sierrita Mountains, Pima County, Arizona [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 17, no. 8, p. 51 (1965)
3. Geology and structural environment of the Sierrita Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 8, p. 33-56, illus., geol. map (1966)
4. Cretaceous stratigraphy of southeastern Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 101, p. 321 (1968)

LOVEJOY, Earl Mark Paul
1. The Hurricane fault zone, and the Cedar Pocket Canyon-Shebit-Gunlock fault complex, southwestern Utah and northwestern Arizona [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 25, no. 3, p. 1845 (1964)
2. Age of the Colorado River in the Colorado Plateau [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 76, p. 281 (1964)
3. Re-evaluation of geomorphic criteria of "Classical Basin Range Normal Block Faulting" [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 76, p. 282 (1964)
4. Grand Wash problem at Grand Canyon [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs 1969, pt. 5, Rocky Mtn. Sec., p. 46 (1969)

LOVERING, T. G.
(and Cooper, John R., Drewes, Harald, and Cone, G. C.) Copper in biotite from igneous rocks in southern Arizona as an ore indicator: *in* Geological Survey Research 1970, Chapter B: USGS Prof. Paper 700-B, p. 1-8 (1970)

LOWELL, J. David (*see also* Guilbert, John M., 1)
1. Discovery and exploration of the Kalamazoo ore body, San Manuel district, Arizona [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 19, no. 12, p. 41 (1967); Econ. Geol., v. 63, no. 1, p. 90 (1968)
2. Geology of the Kalamazoo orebody, San Manuel district, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 63, no. 6, p. 645-654, illus. (1968)
3. Copper Resources in 1970 (1970 Jackling Lecture): AIME Soc. Min. Engr. Trans., v. 247, no. 2, p. 97-103 (1970); Min. Engr., v. 20, no. 4, p. 67-73 (1970)
4. (and Guilbert, John M.) Lateral and vertical alteration-mineralization zoning in porphyry ore deposits: Econ. Geol., v. 65, no. 4, p. 373-408, illus., tables (1970); [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 20, no. 12, p. 67 (1968); Econ. Geol., v. 64, no. 1, p. 118-119 (1969)

LOWERY, Carol Janette
Sedimentation of Cenozoic deposits in western Salt River Valley, Arizona: Ariz. State Univ., MS Thesis, 29 p. (1964)

LOWMAN, P. D., Jr.
(and McDivitt, J. A., and White, E. H.) Terrain photography on the Gemini IV mission; Preliminary report: NASA Pub. X-641-66-52, Goddard Space Flight Center, Feb. (1966)

LUCCHITTA, Ivo (*see also* Bailey, Norman G., 2)
Cenozoic geology of the upper Lake Mead area adjacent to the Grand Wash Cliffs, Arizona [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 28, no. 6, p. 2483-B-2484-B (1967)

LUEPKE, Gretchen
Petrology and stratigraphy of the Scherrer Formation (Permian) in Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 52 p. (1967)

LUGN, R. V. (*see* Shoemaker, Eugene M., 3)

LUSTIG, Lawrence K.
1. The geomorphic and paleoclimatic significance of alluvial deposits in southern Arizona [discussion]: Jour. Geol., v. 74, no. 1, p. 95-102 (1966)
2. Trend surface analysis of the Basin and Range province and some geomorphic implications: USGS Prof. Paper 500-D, 70 p. (1969)

LUTJEN, George P.
Sierrita makes it with big equipment: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 171, no. 8, p. 70-73 (1970)

LYFORD, Forest P.
(and Qashu, Hasan K.) Infiltration rates as affected by desert vegetation: Water Res. Research, v. 5, no. 6, p. 1373-1376 (1969)

LYNCH, Dean W.
1. The economic geology of the Esperanza mine and vicinity: *in* Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 267-279 (1966)
2. The geology of the Esperanza mine and vicinity, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 70 p. (1967)
3. (and Titley, Spencer R.) Structure and ore deposits of the Pima mining district: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 333-338, illus. (1968)
4. The geology of the Esperanza mine: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 125-136, illus. (1968)
5. Mining developments around the world indicate a strong copper expansion: Min. Engr., v. 22, no. 2, p. 61-68 (1970)

MacDONALD, Harold C.
(and Brennan, Peter A., and Dellwig, Louis F.) Geologic evaluation by radar of NASA sedimentary test site: IEEE Trans. Geosci. Electronics, v. GE-5, no. 3, p. 72-78, illus. (1967); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 258, item 168 (1968)

MacKENZIE, George Donald
Minor elements in magnetite from central and northwestern Arizona: Penn. State Univ., MS Thesis (1962)

McCASLIN, John C.
New Arizona oil field an eye-opener: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 65, no. 14, p. 123-125 (1967)

McCAULEY, John F.
(and Masursky, Harold) The bedded white sands at Meteor Crater, Arizona [abs.]: Meteoritics, v. 4, no. 3, p. 196-197 (1969)

McCLYMONDS, N. E.
(and Heindl, L. A.) Stratigraphic sections of younger Precambrian and Paleozoic formations, Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 118 p., illus. (1964)

McCOMAS, Murray R.
1. Productive core analysis characteristics of carbonate rocks in the Four Corners area: *in* Shelf carbonates of the Paradox basin; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 4th Field Conf., p. 149-156, illus. (1963)
2. Geological use of water analysis in the Four Corners Region — Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, and Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 87, p. 294-295 (1966)

McDIVITT, J. A. (*see* Lowman, P. D., Jr.)

McDONALD, C. C. (*see also* Olmsted, F. H., 1)
(and Hughes, G. H.) Studies of consumptive use of water by phreatophytes and hydrophytes near Yuma, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 486-F, 24 p. (1968)

McDOWELL, F. W.
Potassium-argon dating of Cordilleran intrusives: Columbia Univ., PhD Thesis, 242 p. (1966); USAEC Ann. Progress Rep. NYO-1669-11, Lamont Geol. Observ., Columbia Univ., Palisades, N. Y. (1966); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 30, no. 4, p. 1757-B (1969)

McGAVOCK, E. H.
1. (and Edmonds, R. J., Gillespie, E. L., and Halpenny, P. C.) Geohydrologic data in the Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah — Part I — Supplemental records of ground-water supplies: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 12-E, 55 p., illus., tables (1966)
2. Well schedules for ground water test holes (A-23-7) 28ddd and (A-23-7) 33aab: USGS Open-file Rep., Water Supply Office, Flagstaff (1967)
3. Basic ground-water data for southern Coconino County, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 33, 48 p., illus., tables (1968)

McGETCHIN, T. R.
(and Silver, Leon T., and Chodos, A. A.) Mineral inclusions in pyropes from Colorado Plateau kimberlite pipes: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., Program & Abs., AGU 51st Ann. Mtg., EOS, v. 51, no. 4, p. 448 (1970)

McGUINNESS, C. L.
1. The role of ground water in the national water situation: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1800, p. 138-163 (1963)
2. Generalized map showing annual runoff and productive aquifers in the conterminous United States: USGS Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-194, scale 1:5,000,000 (1964)
3. (and Babcock, H. M.) Ground water levels in the United States, 1961-1965, southwestern states: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1855, p. 3-18 (1968)

McINTYRE, L. B. (*see* Ohlen, H. R.)

McKEE, Edwin D.
1. (and others) Paleotectonic maps of the Triassic System: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-300 (1959)
2. Permian and Triassic cycles involving chemical sediments, northern Arizona: *in* Symposium on cyclic sedimentation; Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 169, v. 1, p. 283-286, illus. (1964)

3. (and Wilson, Richard F., Breed, William J., and Breed, Carol S.) Evolution of the Colorado River in Arizona — a hypothesis developed at the Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of the Colorado Plateau in Arizona, August 1964: Mus. N. Ariz. Bull. 44, Flagstaff, 67 p. (1967)
4. (and Oriel, S. S., and others) Paleotectonic maps of the Permian System: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-450, scale 1:5,000,000, illus., table, plates, text, 164 p. (1967)
5. Arizona and western New Mexico, Chap. J: *in* Paleotectonic investigations of the Permian System in the United States; USGS Prof. Paper 515-J, p. 199-223, illus., table (1967)
6. (and Hamblin, W. Kenneth, and Damon, Paul E.) K-Ar age of lava dam in Grand Canyon: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 79, no. 1, p. 133-136, illus. (1968)
7. Paleozoic rocks of Grand Canyon: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 78-90, illus. (1969)
8. (and Breed, William J.) The Toroweap Formation and Kaibab Limestone: *in* San Andres Limestone and its correlatives; N. Mex. Geol. Soc. Symposium (1969)
9. Stratified rocks of the Grand Canyon: *in* The Colorado River region and John Wesley Powell: USGS Prof. Paper 669-B, p. 23-58, illus. (1969)
10. (and Brower, James C., and Gutschik, Raymond C., and others) History of the Redwall Limestone of northern Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Mem. 114, 726 p., illus., tables (1969)

McKENNA, John, J.
Buehman Canyon Paleozoic section, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 57 p. (1965)

McKENNY, Jere W.
1. (and Masters, John A.) Dineh-bi-Keyah Field, Apache County, Arizona: *in* Rocky Mountains-Breaking barrier boundaries; AAPG Bull., v. 52, no. 10, p. 2045-2057, figs., table (1968)
2. Oil and gas on Toadlena anticline, Arizona and New Mexico [abs.]: AAPG Bull., v. 53, no. 1, p. 217 (1969)
3. (and Masters, John A.) Limestone likely source of oil in igneous sill: World Oil, v. 170, no. 1, p. 57-60, illus. (1970)

McLAIN, John P.
Petrographic analysis of lineaments in the San Francisco volcanic field, Coconino and Yavapai Counties, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 31 p. (1965)

McLEAN, John
Folia found in Agua: Ariz. Caver, v. 2, no. 6, p. 125 (1965)

McLEAN, W. John (*see also* Williams, Sidney A., 5)
1. Confirmation of the mineral species wherryite: Am. Mineral., v. 55, no. 3-4, p. 505-508, tables (1970)
2. (and Anthony, John W.) The crystal structure of hemihedrite: Am. Mineral., v. 55, no. 7-8, p. 1103-1114, figs., tables (1970)

McMAHON, A. D.
Copper, a materials survey: USBM IC 8225, 340 p. (1965)

McMAHON, B. E. (*see* Strangway, David W., 2)

McQueen, I. S. (*see* Miller, R. F.)

McRAE, Otis M.
General geology and some structural features of the Courtland-Gleeson area, Cochise County, Arizona: AIME Soc. Min. Engr. Trans., v. 235, no. 2, p. 133-138, illus., table, geol. map (1966); [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 17, no. 8, p. 51 (1965); [discussion]: AIME Soc. Min. Engr. Trans., v. 235, no. 4, p. 449-450 (1966)

MABEY, Don R.
(and Griscom, Andrew) Aeromagnetic expression of porphyry copper deposits in the southwestern U. S. [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 15, no. 1, p. 60 (1963)

MACURDA, Donald B., Jr. (*see* McKee, Edwin D., 10)

MADDEN, Theodore (*see* Swift, Charles M.)

MADDOCK, Thomas, Jr. (*see also* Leopold, Luna B., 1)
The behavior of straight open channels with movable beds: USGS Prof. Paper 622-A, 70 p. (1969)

MAILLOT, E. E.
(and Sumner, John S.) Electrical properties of porphyry deposits at Ajo, Morenci, and Bisbee, Arizona: *in* Mining geophysics — V. 1, Case histories: Soc. Explor. Geophysicists, Tulsa, Okla., p. 273-287, illus., tables (1966)

MALAN, Roger C. (*see also* Chenoweth, William L., 3; Sterling, David A.)
The uranium mining industry and geology of the Monument Valley and White Canyon districts, Arizona and Utah: *in* Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967 (Ridge, J. D., Editor); AIME, Graton-Sales Volume, v. 1, p. 790-804, illus., table (1968)

MALLARD, M.
Sur le fer natif de Canyon Diablo: Comptes rendus, v. 114, p. 812-814 (1892)

MALOZEMOFF, Plato
The exciting challenges in mining: Min. Engr., v. 20, no. 6, p. 57-60 (1968)

MAMAY, Sergius H. (*see* Read, Charles B., 1)

MANN, C. John
Spectral-density analysis of stratigraphic data: *in* Computer applications in the earth sciences — Colloquium on time-series analysis; Kansas Geol. Survey Computer Contr. 18, p. 41-45, illus. (1967)

MANUEL, O. K. (*see* Alexander, E. C., Jr., 1, 2; Bennet, J. H.)

MARCOU, Jules
Résumé explicatif d'une carte géologique des États-Unis et des provinces anglaises de l'Amérique du Nord, avec un profil géologique allant de la vallée du Mississippi aux cotes du Pacifique, et une plance de fossiles: Géol. Soc. France Bull., ser. 2, v. 12, p. 813-936, plates (1855)

MARJANIEMI, Darwin K. (*see also* Damon, Paul E., 17)
1. Ash flows and related volcanic rocks in the Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 527 (1969)
2. Tertiary volcanism in the northern Chiricahua Mountains, Cochise County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 209-214 (1968)
3. Denuded caldera in the Basin and Range of Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs, v. 2, no. 2, p. 116 (1970)

4. Geologic history of an ash-flow sequence and its source area in the Basin and Range province of southeastern Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 176 p. (1969); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 30, no. 12, p. 5559-B (1970)

MARSHALL, R. B.
1. Results of spirit leveling in Arizona, 1899 to 1909, inclusive: USGS Bull. 463, 94 p. (1911)
2. Results of spirit leveling in Arizona, 1899 to 1915, inclusive: USGS Bull. 573, 123 p. (1915)

MARTIN, M. D.
1. (and others) Pima mining company's expansion program: Min. Congress Jour., v. 52, no. 3, p. 26-32 (1966)
2. Pima mining company — A further major expansion [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 20, no. 7, p. 66 (1968)

MARTIN, Paul S. (*see also* Mehringer, Peter J., Jr., 2)
1. Southwestern animal communities in the Late Pleistocene: *in* Bioecology of the arid and semi-arid lands of the Southwest — Symposium — Am. 34th Ann. Mtg., 1958; N. Mex. Highlands Univ., Las Vegas, N. Mex. p. 56-66, illus., tables (1961)
2. Geochronology of pluvial Lake Cochise, southern Arizona — (Pt.) 2, Pollen analysis of a 42-meter core: Ecology, v. 44, no. 3, p. 436-444, illus., tables (1963)
3. The last 10,000 years — A fossil pollen record of the American Southwest: Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., 87 p., illus. (1963)
4. (and Mehringer, Peter J., Jr.) Pollen analysis and biography of the southwest: *in* The Quaternary of the United States (Wright, H. E., Jr., and Frye, D. G., Editors); Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, New Jersey, p. 433-451 (1965)

MARTS, Larry (*see* Bridgemon, Ron R., 7)

MARVIN, R. F.
1. Transcontinental geophysical survey (35°-39°) radiometric age determinations of rocks — A contribution to the upper mantle project: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-537, scale 1:7,500,000, text, 25 p. (1968)
2. (and Drewes, Harald, Stern, T. W., and Mehnert, H. H.) Radiometric ages from southeastern Arizona [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 527-528 (1969)

MARVIN, Robert G.
Dakota Sandstone-Tres Hermanos relationship, southern San Juan Basin area: *in* Guidebook of Defiance-Zuni-Mt. Taylor region, Arizona and New Mexico; N. Mex. Geol. Soc., 18th Field Conf., p. 170-172, illus. (1967)

MASAKI, Kazuaki (*see* Kumazawa, Mineo)

MASON, Bryan
1. Meteorites: John Wiley & Sons, New York, 274 p. (1962)
2. Kaersutite from San Carlos, Arizona, with comments on the paragenesis of this mineral: Mineral. Mag., v. 36, p. 997-1002 (1968)

MASTERS, John A. (*see* McKenny, Jere W., 1, 3)

MASURSKY, Harold (*see* McCauley, John F.)

MATHER, Terry J.

Stratigraphy and paleontology of Kaibab Formation (Permian), Mogollon Rim region, Arizona: Univ. of Colo., PhD Thesis, 187 p. (1970); [abs.]: Jour. Sed. Pet., v. 40, no. 2, p. 770-771 (1970)

MATIS, John P.

Hydrogeology of the Sells area, Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 59 p. (1970)

MATLOCK, William G. (*see also* Sorey, Michael L.; White, Natalie D., 7)

1. (and Schwalen, H. C., and Shaw, R. J.) Progress report on study of water in the Santa Cruz Valley, Arizona: Dep. Agric. Engr., Agric. Exper. Sta., Rep. 233, Univ. Ariz. (1965)
2. Recharge distribution determined by analog model: Ground Water, v. 4, no. 3, p. 13-16, illus., table (1966)

MATTER, Phillip III (*see also* Wyckoff, Ralph W. G., 1)

Petrochemical variations across some Arizona pegmatites and their enclosing rocks: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 173 p. (1969); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., Sec. B, Sci. and Engr., v. 29, no. 11, p. 4229-4230 (1969)

MAUGER, Richard L. (*see also* Damon, Paul E., 7, 9, 11; Livingston, Donald E., 1, 2, 4)

1. (and Damon, Paul E., and Giletti, Bruno J.) The age of ore deposition within the southwestern copper metallogenetic province in Arizona [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 15, no. 1, p. 61 (1963)
2. Magmatic aspects of two porphyry copper deposits: Symposium on Ariz. Geol., Mus. N. Ariz. Research Center, Flagstaff, Ariz., Aug. 28 (1964); [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 16, no. 12, p. 92 (1964)
3. Gamma-ray spectrometer studies of hydrothermally-altered rocks [discussion]: Econ. Geol., v. 60, no. 8, p. 1734-1735 (1965)
4. (and Damon, Paul E., and Giletti, Bruno J.) Isotopic dating of Arizona ore deposits: Soc. Min. Engr. Trans., v. 232, no. 1, p. 81-87, illus., tables (1965); [correction]: no. 3, p. 217 (1965); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 224, item 9 (1965)
5. Petrologic study of the mineralized quartz monzonites in the Silver Bell and Esperanza porphyry copper districts, Pima County, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 82, p. 337 (1965)
6. A petrographic and geochemical study of Silver Bell and Pima mining districts, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 140 p. (1966); Dissert. Abs., Sec. B, Sci. and Engr., v. 27, no. 4, p. 1190 (1966)
7. (and Damon, Paul E., and Livingston, Donald E.) Cenozoic argon ages on metamorphic rocks from the Basin and Range Province: USAEC Ann. Rep. No. C00-689-61, Univ. Ariz., Tucson, p. A-I-1 (1966); Am. Jour. Sci., v. 266, no. 7, p. 579-589, illus., table (1968)
8. (and Damon, Paul E., and Livingston, Donald E.) Congruent Laramide magmatism and copper mineralization in the southwest Basin and Range province [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 87, p. 103-104 (1966)
9. (and Livingston, Donald E., Jensen, M. L., and Damon, Paul E.) Sulfur and initial strontium isotopic investigations of Basin and Range intermediate igneous rocks [abs.]: Proceed. 48th Ann. Meeting, Am. Geophys Union, Washington, D. C., April 17-20 (1967)

MAXSON, John H.

1. Geologic map of the Bright Angel quadrangle: Grand Canyon Natural Hist. Assoc., Grand Canyon, Ariz., (1961) [revised] (1966)

2. Preliminary geologic map of the Grand Canyon and vicinity, Arizona: Grand Canyon Natural Hist. Assoc., Grand Canyon, Ariz., scale 1:62,500 eastern section (1967); central & western section (1969)

MAY, Bruce T. (*see also* Farrell, W. E.)
1. (and Dubois, Robert L.) Magnetic properties of rocks associated with a porphyry copper deposit [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 49, no. 1, p. 136 (1968)
2. Magnetic properties of rocks associated with the New Cornelia porphry copper deposit, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 159 p. (1968); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 29, no. 2, p. 664-B (1968)

MAY, David D. (*see* Ash, Sidney R., 4)

MAYO, Evans B. (*see also* Damon, Paul E., 17, 18)
1. Folds in gneiss beyond north Campbell Avenue, Tucson, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 7, p. 123-145 (1964)
2. Preliminary report on a structural study in the Museum Embayment, Tucson Mountains, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 8, p. 1-32, illus. (1966); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 248, item 198 (1967)
3. Paleocurrents in the Museum Embayment, Tucson Mountains, Arizona: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 4, no. 2, p. 75-80 (1966)
4. Exposures in a wash west of Gates Pass, Tucson Mountains, Arizona: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 4, no. 4, p. 203-214 (1967)
5. History of geologic investigation in the Tucson Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 155-170, illus., table (1968)
6. Fragmental diapir, Piedmontite Hills, Tucson Mountain Park, Arizona: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, no. 4, p. 232-239 (1969)

MEAD, Cynthia W.
(and Littler, Janet, and Chao, E. C. T.) Metallic spheroids from Meteor Crater, Arizona: Am. Mineralogist, v. 50, nos. 5-6, p. 667-681 (1965); [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 44, no. 1, p. 87 (1963)

MEARS, Connally E. (*see* Krivoy, Harold L.)

MEEKER, R. I.
(and Reed, H. S.) Surface water supply of Colorado River drainage above Yuma, 1906: USGS Water-Supply Paper 211, p. 95-99, 104-119, 121, 124-125, 128-141 (1908)

MEEVES, H. C.
1. Nonpegmatitic beryllium occurrences in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, and four adjacent states: USBM RI 6828, 68 p., figs. (1966)
2. (and Harrer, C. M., Salsbury, M. H., Konselman, A. S., and Shannon, S. S., Jr.) Reconnaissance of beryllium-bearing pegmatite deposits in six western states: USBM IC 8298, 34 p., figs. (1966)

MEHNERT, H. H. (*see* Marvin, R. F., 2)

MEHRINGER, Peter J., Jr. (*see also* Hevly, Richard H.; Haynes, C. Vance, 7; Martin, Paul S., 4)
1. (and Haynes, C. Vance, Jr.) The pollen evidence for the environment of early man and extinct mammals at the Lehner mammoth site, southeastern Arizona: Am. Antiquity, v. 31, p. 17-23 (1965)
2. (and Martin, Paul S., and Haynes, C. Vance, Jr.) Murray Springs, a mid-postglacial pollen record from southern Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 265, no. 9, p. 786-797, illus., tables (1967)

3. The environment of extinction of the Late Pleistocene megafauna in the arid southwestern United States: *in* Pleistocene extinctions, the search for a cause (Martin, P. S., and Wright, H. E., Jr., Editors); Internatl. Assoc. Quaternary Research, 7th Cong., 1965 Proc., v. 6; Yale Univ. Press, New Haven, Conn., p. 247-266, illus., table (1967)

MELTON, Mark A.
1. Origin of the drainage and geomorphic history of Southeastern Arizona: Arid Lands Colloquia, Univ. Ariz., Tucson, p. 8-16 (1961)
2. The geomorphic and paleoclimatic significance of alluvial deposits in southern Arizona: Jour. Geol., v. 73, no. 1, p. 1-38 (1965); [discussion]: v. 74, no. 1, p. 102-106 (1966)
3. Debris-covered hillslopes of the southern Arizona desert—consideration of their stability and sediment contribution: Jour. Geol., v. 73, no. 5, p. 715-729, illus., tables (1965)

MERCY, E. L. P. (*see* O'Hara, M. J.)

MERRILL, Robert Kimball
1. The glacial geology of the White Mountains, Apache County, Arizona [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, 1969 Proc. Supp., p. 36 (1969)
2. The glacial geology of the Mount Baldy area, Apache County, Arizona: Ariz. State Univ., MS Thesis, 118 p. (1970)

MERZ, Joy J.
The geology of the Union Hill area, Silver Bell district, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 58 p. (1967)

METAL MINING AND PROCESSING
Sand-fill spurs production at the Christmas mine: Metal Min. and Processing, v. 2, no. 1, p. 23-25 (1965)

METZ, Harry E. (*see* Bryant, Donald G., 2)

METZ, Robert A. (*see also* Stephens, J. D., 1, 2)
1. (and Rose, Arthur W.) Geology of the Ray copper deposit, Ray, Arizona: *in* Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 177-188 (1966)
2. (and Phillips, C. H., and Caviness, C. R.) Recent developments in the geology of the Ray area: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 137-146, illus. (1968)

METZGER, Donald G.
1. Basin sediments near Cibola, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 73, p. 51-52 (1963)
2. A Miocene(?) aquifer in the Parker-Blythe-Cibola area, Arizona and California: *in* Geological Survey Research 1965: USGS Prof. Paper 525-C, p. 203-205, illus., table (1965)
3. The Bouse Formation (Pliocene) of the Parker-Blythe-Cibola area, Arizona and California: *in* Geological Survey research 1968, Chap. D; USGS Prof. Paper 600-D, p. 126-136, illus., table (1968)

MEYER, Walter Jacob
A study of the manganese ores of the Tombstone District: Univ. S. Calif., MS Thesis (1939)

MEYERS, W. B. (*see* Hamilton, Warren)

MEYROWITZ, Robert (*see* Young, E. J.)

MICKLE, David G.
The design of exploration programs for economic mineral deposits: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 88 p. (1964)

MICKLIN, Richard F.
Fusulinids and conodonts of a Pennsylvanian-Permian section in the northern Dragoon Mountains, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 257 p. (1969)

MIELKE, James Edward
Trace elements investigation of the "Turkey Track" Porphyry, southeastern Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 91 p. (1964); Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., p. 87-96 (1964)

MILES, Charles H.
Metamorphism and hydrothermal alteration in the Lechequilla Peak area of the Rincon Mountains, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 96 p. (1965); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 26, no. 9, p. 5977 (1966)

MILES, Roger S.
On some coccosteomorph arthrodires from the Devonian of Arizona: Arkiv Zoologi, v. 16, pt. 5, no. 22, p. 427-460, illus. (1965)

MILLER, C. N., Jr.
The lepidophytic affinities of the genus *Chinlea* and *Osmudites walkeri*: Am. Jour. Botany, v. 55, no. 1, p. 109-115, figs. (1968)

MILLER, Fred Key
1. Structure and petrology of the southern half of the Plomosa Mountains, Yuma County, Arizona: Stanford Univ., PhD Thesis, 173 p. (1966); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 27, no. 7, p. 2415-B (1967)
2. Geology of Plomosa Mountains, Yuma County, Arizona [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 530-531 (1969)
3. Geologic map of the Quartzsite quadrangle, Yuma County, Arizona: USGS Geol. Quad. Map GQ-841, scale 1:62,500, sections, text (1970)

MILLER, Halsey W., Jr.
1. New faunal elements from the Cretaceous of Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 76, p. 284 (1964)
2. Upper Cretaceous fauna of Adobe Canyon, southern Arizona [abs.]: Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour., v. 81, no. 2, p. 83 (1965)
3. (and Schwab, Karl W.) Microfossils from the Upper Cretaceous of Adobe Canyon, southern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 8, p. 65-95 (1966)

MILLER, Paul T.
1. Road log from Tempe to Grand Canyon, Arizona via Interstate 17, Guidebook to Four Corners, Colorado Plateau: Natl. Assoc. Geol. Teachers, p. 53-61 (1970)
2. Road log from Holbrook to Tempe, Arizona via State highway 87, Guidebook to Four Corners, Colorado Plateau: Natl. Assoc. Geol. Teachers, p. 150-155 (1970)

MILLER, R. D. (*see also* Moore, B. J., 1)
1. (and Norrell, G. P.) Analyses of natural gases of the United States, 1961: USBM IC 8221, 148 p. (1964)
2. (and Norrell, G. P.) Analyses of natural gases of the United States, 1962: USBM IC 8239, 120 p. (1964)

3. (and Norrell, G. P.) Analyses of natural gases of the United States, 1963: USBM IC 8241, 102 p. (1965)

MILLER, R. F.
(and McQueen, I. S.) Soil-moisture-energy factors influencing evapotranspiration in riparian vegetation: *in* Objectives, methods, and environment — Gila River Phreatophyte Project, Graham County, Arizona; USGS Prof. Paper 655-A, p. 22-23 (1970)

MILLER, Robert Rush (*see* Uyeno, Teruya)

MILLER, William C. (*see* Turner, Christy G., II)

MILLETT, John A.
(and Barnett, H. Frank) Surface materials and terrain features of Yuma Proving Ground, Laguna, Ariz.-Calif. quadrangles: Earth Sci. Lab., U.S. Army Natick Labs., Natick, Mass., Tech. Rep. 71-14-ES, Series ES-59, 46 p., figs., tables, geol. map, scale 1:62,500 (1970)

MILLS, Joseph W.
(and Eyrich, Henry T.) The role of unconformities in the localization of epigenetic mineral deposits in the United States and Canada: Econ. Geol., v. 61, no. 7, p. 1232-1257 (1966)

MIN, Maung Myo
Petrography and alteration of the Kitt Peak area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 90 p. (1965)

MISTEREK, Dewayne L. (*see* Rouse, George C.)

MITCHAM, Thomas W.
(and Arnold, L. Clark) The west San Xavier mine, keys to a district: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 7, p. 147-151 (1964)

MITCHELL, C. M.
1. (and Zandle, G. L.) Aeromagnetic map of the Casa Grande area, Maricopa and Pinal Counties, Arizona: USGS Geophys. Inv. Map GP-548, scale 1:62,500 (1965)
2. (and Vargo, J. L.) Aeromagnetic map of Hopi Buttes and vicinity, Navajo County, Arizona: USGS Geophys. Inv. Map GP-575, scale 1:125,000 (1966); Geophys. Abs., no. 239, item 329 (1966)

MITCHELL, John D.
1. Lost mines of the great southwest, including stories of hidden treasures: The Rio Grande Press, Inc., Glorieta, N. Mex., 174 p., maps (1970)
2. Lost mines and buried treasures along the old frontier: The Rio Grande Press, Inc., Glorieta, N. Mex., 240 p., maps (1970)

MITCHELL, Robert H.
Grand Canyon National Park: Jour. of the West, v. 5, no. 4, p. 477-492 (1966)

MOENCH, Allen F.
(and Kisiel, Chester C.) Application of the convolution relation to estimating recharge from an ephemeral stream: Water Res. Research, v. 6, no. 4, p. 1087-1094, illus., table (1970)

MOGER, Seth R.
The geology of the west central portion of the Patagonia Mountains, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 60 p. (1969)

MOLENAAR, C. M.

1. Tectonic map of N. W. Arizona—S. W. Utah: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 7 (1969)
2. (compiler) Lexicon stratigraphic names used in northern Arizona and southern Utah east of the Paleozoic hinge line: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 68-77, table (1969)

MÖLLHAUSEN, Balduin

1. Diary of a journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific with a United States Government expedition: London, 2 v. (Translation of Mollhausen, 1858) (1858)
2. Tagebuch einer Reise vom Mississippi, nach den Küsten der Südsee: Hermann Mendelssohn, Leipzig, 494 p. (1858)

MONTOYA, Judy

A new occurrence of plancheite in Arizona: Rocks and Minerals, v. 42, no. 4, p. 277 (1967)

MOOLICK, R. T.

(and Durek, Joseph John) The Morenci district: *in* Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 221-232 (1966)

MOORBATH, S.

(and Hurley, P. M., and Fairbairn, H. W.) Evidence for the origin and age of some mineralized Laramide intrusives in the southwestern United States from strontium isotope and rubidium-strontium measurements: Econ. Geol., v. 62, no. 2, p. 228-236, tables (1967)

MOORE, B. J.

1. (and Miller, R. D., and Shrewsbury, R. D.) Analyses of natural gases of the United States, 1964: USBM IC 8302, 144 p. (1966)
2. (and Shrewsbury, R. D.) Analyses of natural gases, 1966: USBM IC 8356, 130 p. (1967)
3. (and Shrewsbury, R. D.) Analyses of natural gases, 1967: USBM IC 8395, 187 p. (1968)

MOORE, Carleton B. (*see also* Buseck, Peter R., 2; Lewis, Charles F., 1, 2)

(and Birrell, Pamela Jost, and Lewis, Charles F.) Variations in the chemical and mineralogical composition of rim and plains specimens of the Canyon Diablo meteorite: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 31, no. 10, p. 1885-1892 (1967); Geophys. Abs., no. 257, item 095 (1968)

MOORE, F. B. (*see* Hall, R. B.)

MOORE, H. J. (*see* Shoemaker, Eugene M., 3)

MOORE, Raymond C.

Stability of the earth's crust: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 81, no. 5, p. 1285-1323 (1970)

MOORE, Richard T. (*see also* Forrester, James D., 3; Wilson, Eldred D., 2)

1. The effect of fractured ground on highway structure design as demonstrated by two case histories: *in* Highway geology symposium, 14th Ann., 1963 Proc.; A. and M. College Texas, College Station, Texas, p. 65-70, illus. (1963)
2. (and Wilson, Eldred D.) Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Arizona, 1848-1964: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 173, 321 p. (1965)

3. (and Peirce, H. Wesley) Mineral exploration in the Basin-Range Province, Arizona [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 18, no. 12, p. 46 (1966)
4. A structural study of the Virgin and Beaverdam Mountains, Arizona: Stanford Univ., PhD Thesis, 137 p. (1967); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., Sec. B., Sci. and Engr., v. 27, no. 12, pt. 1, p. 4449-B (1967)
5. (and Peirce, H. Wesley) Geologic map of the Fort Apache Indian Reservation, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 177, Plates (1967)
6. Mineral deposits of the Fort Apache Indian Reservation, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 177, 84 p. (1968)
7. Beryllium: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 102-113 (1969)
8. Cobalt and nickel: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 114-117 (1969)
9. Gold: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 156-167 (1969)
10. Lead and zinc: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 182-205 (1969)
11. (and Roseveare, George H.) Silver: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 251-270 (1969)
12. Zirconium and hafnium: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 296-299 (1969)
13. Mica: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 398-403 (1969)
14. Strontium salts: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 453-456 (1969)
15. Vermiculite: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull 180, p. 462-464 (1969)
16. Geologic roadguide, Pima district: *in* Proceedings of the conference on Mining and Ecology in the Arid Environment; College of Mines, Univ. Ariz. Appendix A, Sec. II, p. 1-3 (1970)
17. Geologic roadguide, Tucson-San Manuel-Hayden-Kearny: *in* Proceedings of the conference on Mining and Ecology in the Arid Environment; College of Mines, Univ. Ariz. Appendix A, Sec. IV, p. 1-9 (1970)

MOORE, Thomas C.
Origin and disjunction of the alpine tundra flora on San Francisco Mountain, Arizona: Ecology, v. 46, no. 6, p. 860-864 (1965)

MOORE, William J. (*see* Roberts, Ralph J.)

MOOSBURNER, Otto (*see* Stulik, R. S., 3)

MORRISON, B. C. (*see* Lacy, R. J.)

MORRISON, Donald A. (*see* Greenwood, William R.)

MORRISON, R. B.
Geologic map of the Duncan and Canador Peak quadrangles, Arizona and New Mexico: USGS Map I-442, scale 1:48,000, text, 7 p. (1965)

MORRISON, W. E.
(and Readling, C. L.) An energy model for the United States, featuring energy balances for the years 1947 to 1965 and projections and forecasts to the years 1980 and 2000: USBM, IC 8384, 127 p. (1968)

MORSE, E. K. (*see* White, Natalie D., 1, 2)

MORTON, D. M. (*see* Watson, K. D., 2)

MOSS, M. E. (*see* Ligner, J. J.)

MOTTS, Ward S. (*see also* Neal, James T., 3)
Hydrologic types of playas and closed valleys and some relations of hydrology to playa geology: *in* Geology, mineralogy, and hydrology of U. S. playas (Chap. 3); U. S. Air Force Cambridge Research Labs., Environmental Research Paper 96 (AFCRL-65-266), p. 73-104 (1965)

MOXHAM, R. M.
(and Foote, R. S., and Bunker, C. M.) Gamma-ray spectrometer studies of hydrothermally altered rocks: Econ. Geol., v. 60, no. 4, p. 653-671 (1965); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 227, item 322 (1965)

MULLENS, Rockne Lyle
Stratigraphy and environment of the Toroweap Formation (Permian) north of Ashfork, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 101 p. (1967)

MUNGER, Robert D.
(and Greene, John, Peace, Frank S., and Liming, John A.) Pre-Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of the Kaiparowits region, south-central Utah and north-central Arizona: *in* Geology and resources of south-central Utah — Resources for power; Utah Geol. Soc. Guidebook to Geology of Utah, no. 19, p. 13-29, illus., tables (1965)

MURPHY, Joseph R. (*see* Hamblin, W. Kenneth, 6)

MURRAY, C. R.
Estimated use of water in the United States, 1965: USGS Circular 556 (1968)

MUSGROVE, R. R.
(and Cooley, Maurice E.) A reconnaissance of lakes and proposed lake sites in the White Mountains, Fort Apache Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 15 p. (1965)

MUSSEY, O. D.
Water requirements of the copper industry: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1330-E, p. 181-219 (1961)

MYRICK, R. M. (*see also* Collings, M. R., 2)
Ground water: *in* Objectives, methods, and environment — Gila River Phreatophyte Project, Graham County, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 655-A, p. 16-17 (1970)

NAGATA, Takesi (*see* Kono, Masaru, 1, 2)

NASSEREDDIN, M. T.
Hydrogeological analysis of groundwater flow in Sonoita Creek Basin, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 67 p. (1967)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEOLOGY TEACHERS
Guidebook to Four Corners, Colorado Plateau, central Rocky Mountain: New Mexico Inst. of Min. and Tech., 183 p. (1970)

NAVIAS, Robert Alexander
The mineralogy of the Campbell mine, Bisbee, Arizona: Penn. State Univ., MS Thesis (1952)

NEAL, James T.
1. (Editor) Geology, mineralogy, and hydrology of United States playas: U. S. Air Force Cambridge Research Lab. Environmental Research Paper 96, 176 p. (1965)

2. Giant desiccation polygons of Great Basin playas: U. S. Air Force Cambridge Research Lab. Environmental Research Paper 123, 30 p. (1965); (Langer, Arthur M.) Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 79, no. 1, p. 69-90, figs., plates (1968)
3. (and Motts, Ward S.) Recent geomorphic changes in playas of western United States: Jour. Geol., v. 75, no. 5, p. 511-525 (1967)

NEHRU, C. E. (*see also* Prinz, Martin)
1. Petrology of the olivine-dolorite sill, Sierra Ancha Mountains, Arizona: Columbia Univ., MS Thesis (1959)
2. (and Prinz, Martin) Petrology of the Sierra Ancha sill, Arizona [abs.]: Program, ann. meeting, Geol. Soc. Am., p. 216 (1968)
3. (and Prinz, Martin) Petrologic study of the Sierra Ancha sill complex, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 81, no. 6, p. 1733-1766, figs. (1970); [abs.]: Abs. 1968; Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 216-217 (1969)
4. Morphology and growth trend changes in zircons during metamorphism — A case study from Upper Dripping Spring Formation, Gila County, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs, v. 2, no. 2, p. 124-125 (1970)

NELSON, Eleanor
The geology of Picketpost Mountain, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 123 p. (1966)

NELSON, Frank J.
Volcanic stratigraphy and structure of the Pena Blanca and Walker Canyon areas, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., So. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 171-182, illus. (1968)

NEWBERG, Donald W.
X-ray study of shattuckite: Am. Mineralogist, v. 49, nos. 9-10, p. 1234-1239, tables (1964)

NEWBERRY, Ray S. (*see* Dews, Jon R.)

NIAZI, Mansour
(and Anderson, Don L.) Upper mantle structure of western North America from apparent velocities of P waves: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 70, no. 18, p. 4633-4640 (1965)

NICHOLLS, James Watson
Studies of the volcanic petrology of the Navajo-Hopi area, Arizona: Univ. California, Berkeley, PhD Thesis, 114 p. (1969); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 31, no. 4, p. 2066-B (1970)

NICHOLS, M. C.
The structure of tsumebite [abs.]: Am. Mineralogist, v. 51, nos. 1-2, p. 267 (1965)

NIELSEN, Betty (*see* Heymann, Dieter, 2)

NIELSEN, Richard L. (*see also* Sheppard, Simon M. F.)

NININGER, H. H.
Out of the Sky: Dover, New York, p. 234 (1952)

NOBLE, James A.
Metal provinces of the western United States: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 81, no. 6, p. 1607-1624, plates (1970)

NORRELL, G. P. (*see* Miller, R. D., 1, 2, 3)

NORTON, James J.
1. Lithium-bearing bentonite deposit, Yavapai County, Arizona: *in* Geological Survey Research, 1965; USGS Prof. Paper 525-D, p. 163-166, illus., tables (1965)

2. Lithium: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 206-211 (1969)

NYE, Thomas B.
The relationship of structure and alteration to some ore bodies in the Bisbee (Warren) district, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 212 p. (1968); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 29, no. 4, p. 1408-B (1968)

OAKLAND, G. L. (*see* Iorns, W. V., 1, 2)

O'BRYAN, D.
(and others) Water, population pressure, and ancient Indian migrations: EOS, v. 50, no. 6, p. 438-442, illus. (1969)

O'CONNELL, Edna
A catalog of meteorite craters and related features with a guide to the literature: RAND Corporation, Santa Monica, Calif., 218 p. (1965); Geophys. Abs., no. 254, item 033 (1968)

O'CONNELL, Paul F.
(and Brown, Harry E.) The use of production functions in multiple-use evaluation of land treatments on the Beaver Creek pilot watersheds [abs.]: *in* EOS, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union, v. 51, no. 11, p. 753-754 (1970)

OETKING, Philip
(and Feray, Dan E., and Renfro, H. B.) Geological highway map of the southern Rocky Mountain region — Utah, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico: AAPG U. S. Geol. Hwy. Map Series, Map no. 2, scale 1:1,875,000 (1967)

O'HAIRE, Robert T.
Electric fracturing of some sulfide-bearing rocks: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 99 p. (1968)

O'HARA, M. J.
(and Mercy, E. L. P.) Eclogite, peridotite and pyrope from the Navajo country, Arizona and New Mexico: Am. Mineral., v. 51, nos. 3-4, p. 336-352, illus., tables (1966)

OHLEN, H. R. (*see also* Peterson, James A., 1)
(and McIntyre, L. B.) Stratigraphy and tectonic features of Paradox Basin, Four Corners area: AAPG Bull., v. 49, no. 11, p. 2020-2040, figs. (1965)

OIL AND GAS JOURNAL
1. Black Mesa may finally feel the bit: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 63, no. 1, p. 65-66 (1965)
2. Arizona's biggest oil field is defined: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 66, no. 32, p. 192 (1968)

OLDENBURG, D. W. (*see* Porath, H.)

OLMSTEAD, Hugh W.
(and Johnson, David W.) Inspiration geology: *in* Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 143-150 (1966)

OLMSTED, F. H.
1. (and McDonald, C. C.) Hydrologic studies of the lower Colorado River region: Water Resources Bull., v. 3, no. 1, p. 45-58, illus. (1967)
2. Tertiary rocks near Yuma, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 101, p. 153-154 (1968)

OLSON, Harry J.
Oxidation of a sulfide body, Glove mine, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 61, no. 4, p. 731-743, illus. (1966)

ORIEL, S. S. (*see* McKee, Edwin D., 4)

OSBORN, H. B. (*see also* Kincaid, D. R.)

1. Effect of storm duration on runoff from rangeland watersheds in the semi-arid southwestern United States: Internatl. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. Bull., v. 9, no. 4, p. 40-47 (1964)
2. (and Lane, L. J., and Hundley, J. F.) Optimum gaging of thunderstorm rainfall in southeastern Arizona: EOS, Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 50, no. 11, p. 610 (1969)

OSTERWALD, F. W.
Structural control of uranium-bearing vein deposits and districts in the conterminous United States: USGS Prof. Paper 455-G, 146 p. (1964)

OSTRANDER, Robert Earl
The geology of the west-central portion of the Promontory Butte quadrangle, Arizona: Iowa State Univ., MS Thesis (1950)

O'SULLIVAN, Robert B. (*see also* Averitt, Paul, 3)
1. Crude oil: *in* Mineral and water resources in Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 70-77 (1969)
2. Natural gas: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 77-83 (1969)
3. Other associated gases: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur Mines Bull. 180, p. 83-91 (1969)
4. The upper part of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation and related rocks, southeastern Utah and adjacent areas: USGS Prof. Paper 644-E, 22 p. (1970)

OURAISHI, Raziuddin
Laboratory determination of the electrical properties of mineralized porphyry by the induced polarization method: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 99 p. (1966)

OVERSTREET, W. C.
The geologic occurrence of monazite: USGS Prof. Paper 530, p. 112-113 (1967)

OZIMA, Minoru (*see* Kono, Masaru, 2)

PABST, Adolph
(and Woodhouse, C. D.) Thalenite from Kingman, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 82, p. 269 (1964)

PACKARD, F. A.
The stratigraphy of the Upper Mississippian Paradise Formation of southeastern Arizona and southwestern New Mexico: Univ. Wis., MS Thesis, 103 p. (1955)

PALMER, A. R.
Discussion on the fauna and age of the Abrigo Formation: *in* Geology and ore deposits of the Dragoon quadrangle, Cochise County, Arizona (Cooper, J. R., and Silver, L. T.); USGS Prof. Paper 416, p. 51-52 (1964)

PARKER, J. William (*see also* Baars, D. L., 2)
1. (and Roberts, J. W.) Devonian and Mississippian stratigraphy of the central part of the Colorado Plateau: *in* Shelf carbonates of the Paradox basin; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 4th Field Conf., p. 31-60, illus. (1963)
2. (and Roberts, J. W.) Regional Devonian and Mississippian stratigraphy, central Colorado Plateau: AAPG Bull., v. 50, no. 11, p. 2404-2433, figs., table, chart (1966)

PARKER, R. L.
Niobium and tantalum: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 238-242 (1969)

PASE, C. P.
(and Ingebo, P. A.) Burned chaparral to grass — early effects on water and sediment yields from two granitic soil watersheds in Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept., 9th ann. Arizona watershed symposium, p. 8-11 (1965)

PASHLEY, E. Fred
1. Structure and stratigraphy of the central, northern, and eastern parts of the Tucson Basin, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 273 p. (1966); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 27, no. 5, p. 1516-B (1966)
2. Folds in the Tanque Verde, Rincon, and southern Santa Catalina Mountains, Pima County, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 76, p. 289 (1964)
3. Cenozoic evolution of the northern half of the Tucson Basin, Arizona [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 541 (1969)
4. Origin of the frontal fault of the Santa Catalina and Rincon Mountains, Arizona [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 620 (1969) (1969)
5. Alluvial fans and erosion surfaces of the Tucson Basin, Arizona [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 540 (1969)

PASSMORE, Virginia L.
Subsurface stratigraphy of the Supai Formation in east central Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 48 p. (1969)

PASTEELS, P.
(and Silver, Leon T.) Geochronologic investigations in the crystalline rocks of the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Program, Ann. Meeting, p. 122 (1965); Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 87, p. 124 (1966)

PATCH, Susan
Petrology and stratigraphy of the Epitaph Dolomite (Permian) in the Tombstone Hills, Cochise County Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 42 p. (1969)

PATTERSON, J. L.
(and Somers, W. P.) Magnitude and frequency of floods in the United States: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1683, pt. 9, p. 349-475 (1966)

PATTERSON, Sam H.
Clay: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 324-336 (1969)

PAYLORE, Patricia
(compiler) Seventy-five years of arid-lands research at the University of Arizona — A selected bibliography, 1891-1965: Office of Arid Lands Research, Univ. Ariz., 95 p. (1967)

PEACE, Frank S. (*see also* Munger, Robert D.)

PECK, E. L. (*see also* Hely, A. G.)

PECK, R. C.

(and Eyer, J. A.) Pennsylvanian, Permian, and Triassic Charophyta of North America: Jour. Paleontology, v. 37, no. 4, p. 835-844, fig., plates (1963)

PEDERSEN, Edward Peter

1. Sedimentology and stratigraphy of basin-fill sediments of the Payson basin, Gila County, Arizona: Ariz. State Univ., MS Thesis, 136 p. (1969)
2. (and Royse, Chester F., Jr.) Upper-Cenozoic geology of the Payson Basin, Gila County, Arizona [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, 1969 Proc. Supp., p. 37 (1969)
3. (and Royse, Chester F., Jr.) Late Cenozoic geology of the Payson basin, Gila County, Arizona: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 6, no. 2, p. 168-178 (1970)

PEIRCE, H. Wesley (*see also* Moore, Richard T., 3, 5)

1. Stratigraphy of the DeChelly Sandstone of Arizona and Utah [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 23, no. 12, pt. 1, p. 4659 (1963)
2. Internal correlation of the Permian DeChelly Sandstone — Defiance Plateau, Arizona: Mus. N. Ariz. Bull. 40, p. 15-32 (1964)
3. (and Gerrard, Thomas A.) Evaporite deposits of the Permian Holbrook Basin, Arizona: Second Symposium on Salt, The Northern Ohio Geol. Soc., Cleveland, Ohio, v. 1, p. 1-10, illus., table (1966)
4. Permian stratigraphy of the Defiance Plateau, Arizona: *in* Guidebook of Defiance-Zuni-Mt. Taylor region, Arizona and New Mexico; N. Mex. Geol. Soc., 18th Field Conf., p. 57-62, illus., table (1967)
5. Geologic guidebook 2 — highways of Arizona, Arizona Highways 77 and 177: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 176, 73 p. (1967)
6. Correlation of Permian strata between the Mogollon Rim and the southern Defiance Plateau, east-central Arizona [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 542 (1969)
7. Coconino and DeChelly sandstone — secondary quartz aspects [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, 1969 Proc. Supp., p. 37 (1969)
8. Chromium: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 113 (1969)
9. Diatomite: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 337-342 (1969)
10. Gem materials: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 357-364 (1969)
11. Perlite: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 403-407 (1969)
12. Salines: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 417-424 (1969)
13. Tin: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 270-271 (1969)
14. (and Keith, Stanton B., and Wilt, Jan Carol) Coal, oil, natural gas, helium, and uranium in Arizona: Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 182, 289 p. (1970)
15. (and Wilt, Jan Carol) Oil, natural gas, and helium: *in* Coal, oil, natural gas, helium, and uranium in Arizona; Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 182, p. 43-101 (1970)
16. (and Wilt, Jan Carol) Coal: *in* Coal, oil, natural gas, helium and uranium in Arizona; Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 182, p. 11-41 (1970)

PELLETIER, J. D.

(and Creasey, S. Cyrus) Ore deposits (of San Manuel area, Pinal County, Arizona): USGS Prof. Paper 471, p. 29-61, illus., tables, geol. map (1965)

PERCIOUS, Judith K.
1. Geochemical investigation of the Del Bac Hills volcanics, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 29 p. (1968)
2. Geology and geochronology of the Del Bac Hills, Pima County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., So. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 199-207, illus., tables (1968); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 264, item 023 (1969); [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 542-543 (1969)

PERRY, David V.
1. Genesis of the contact rocks at the Christmas mine, Gila County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 229 p. (1968); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 28, no. 12, p. 5083-B (1968)
2. Skarn genesis at the Christmas mine, Gila County, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 64, no. 3, p. 255-270, illus., table (1969)

PERSSE, Franklin H.
Bismuth in the United States: USBM IC 8439, 26 p. (1970)

PETERS, William C.
1. The role of the geologist in the life cycle of a mine: Jour. Geol. Educ., v. 14, no. 5, p. 191-193 (1966)
2. Economics, geology, and the search for concealed ore deposits: AIME, Soc. Min. Engr. Preprint, no. 69-1-8 (1969); [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 20, no. 12, p. 63 (1968)
3. The Economics of mineral exploration: Geophysics, v. 34, no. 4, p. 633-644 (1969)
4. Some geological comparisons — Recent porphyry copper discoveries: Min. Congress Jour., v. 56, no. 10, p. 28-32 (1970)

PETERSON, Donald L. (*see also* Eaton, Gordon P., 5)
1. Bouguer anomaly map and principal facts for gravity stations for the Central Arizona Project: USGS Open-file Rep., 2 p., data sheets, maps (1965)
2. Principal facts for gravity stations in Sulphur Springs Valley, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1966)
3. (and others) Principal facts for gravity stations in the Yuma area, Arizona, and Blythe, California: USGS Open-file Rep. (1967)
4. Bouguer gravity map of parts of Maricopa, Pima, Pinal, and Yuma Counties, Arizona: USGS Geophys. Inv. Map GP-615, scale 1:250,000 (1968)
5. Bouguer gravity map and principal facts for gravity stations of the Needles area, San Bernardino County, California, Mohave County, Arizona, and Clark County, Nevada: USGS Open-file Rep., 2 p., tables, map, scale 1:125,000 (1969)
6. (and Eaton, Gordon P.) Principal facts for gravity stations observed during March 1969 in the vicinity of Luke Air Force Base, Maricopa County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 5 p. (1970)

PETERSON, Donald W. (*see also* Damon, Paul E., 17; Hammer, D. F.)
1. The geology of Picketpost Mountain, northeast Pinal County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 8, p. 159-176, illus., table (1966)
2. Zoned ash-flow sheet in the region around Superior, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., So. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 215-222, illus. (1968)
3. Geologic map of the Superior quadrangle, Pinal County, Arizona: USGS Geol. Quad. Map GQ-818, scale 1:24,000, sections, text (1969)

PETERSON, E. C.
Titanium resources of the United States: USBM IC 8290, 65 p., figs. (1966)

PETERSON, Fred
(and Waldrop, H. A.) Jurassic and Cretaceous stratigraphy of the south-central Kaiparowits Plateau, Utah: *in* Guidebook to the Geology of Utah; Utah Geol. Soc. and Intermountain Assoc. Pet. Geol., Guidebook 19, p. 47-69 (1965)

PETERSON, H. V.
Hydrology of small watersheds in western states: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1475-I, p. 319-331 (1962)

PETERSON, James A.
1. (and Ohlen, H. R.) Pennsylvanian shelf carbonates, Paradox basin: *in* Shelf carbonates of the Paradox basin; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 4th Field Conf., p. 65-79, illus. (1963)
2. Stratigraphic vs. structural controls on carbonate-mound hydrocarbon accumulation, Aneth area, Paradox basin: AAPG Bull., v. 50, no. 10, p. 2068-2081, figs., illus. (1966)
3. (and Hite, Robert J.) Pennsylvanian evaporite-carbonate cycles and their relation to petroleum occurrence, southern Rocky Mountains: AAPG Bull., v. 53, no. 4, p. 884-908, figs., table (1969)

PETERSON, N. P.
Geology of the Pinal Ranch quadrangle, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1141-H, p. 1-18, illus., geol. map (1963)

PETERSON, Richard C.
A Structural study of the east end of the Catalina Forerange, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 105 p. (1968); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 29, no. 4, p. 1409-B (1968)

PETERSON, Willis
The Mogollon Rim — Pt. 2, Geology of the Rim: Ariz. Hwys, v. 43, no. 10, p. 3-4, illus. (1967)

PETTENGILL, James G.
Structural analysis of Coconino Point, Coconino County, Arizona: N. Ariz. Univ., MS Thesis (1970)

PETTINGER, Lawrence R.
Multiple resource inventory on space and high-altitude photography: *in* Earth Resources Aircraft Program, 2nd Ann. status review; NASA Agriculture, Forestry, and Sensor Studies, v. 2, p. 21.1-21.19, illus. (1969)

PÉWÉ, Troy L. (*see also* Updike, Randall G., 3, 4, 5)
1. Colorado River guidebook — A geologic and geographic guide from Lees Ferry to Phantom Ranch, Arizona: Tempe, Ariz., privately printed, 78 p., illus. (1968)
2. Terraces of the middle Salt River Valley — Pt. 1, Progress report [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 6, 1970 Proc. Supp., p. 64 (1970)
3. (and Updike, Randall G.) Résumé of glacial geology and related Quaternary events: Plateau, v. 43, no. 2, p. 50-60 (1970)
4. (and Updike, Randall G.) Guidebook to the geology of the San Francisco Peaks, Arizona: Plateau, v. 43, no. 2, 102 p. (1970)

PFIRMAN, Richard S.
Stratigraphy and history of the Toroweap Formation (Permain) between Grindstone Canyon and Sycamore Canyon, Coconino County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 108 p. (1968); Plateau, v. 41, no. 3, p. 141-152, illus., table (1969)

PHILLIPS, Allan R.
Geologic age of *Ciconia maltha* : Auk, v. 85, no. 2, p. 315 (1968)

PHILLIPS, C. H.
(and Cornwall, H. R. and Rubin, Meyer) A Holocene ore body of copper oxides and carbonates at Ray, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 66, no. 3, p. 495-498, illus. (1971)

PHOENIX, D. A. (*see* Iorns, W. V., 1)

PICARD, M. Dane
(and Brown, Boyd R., Loleit, Allan J., and Parker, J. William) Outline of occurrence of Pennsylvanian gas in Four-Corners region: *in* Natural gases of North America — Pt. 3, Natural gases in rocks of Paleozoic age; AAPG Mem. 9, v. 2, p. 1327-1356, illus., tables (1968)

PILKINGTON, H. D.
(and Dubois, Robert L.) Petrography and structure of the southern Santa Catalina Mountains, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 73, p. 57-58 (1963)

PILLAI, K. C. (*see* Sreekumaran, C.)

PINE, Gordon L.
Devonian stratigraphy and paleogeography in Gila, Graham, Greenlee, and Pinal Counties, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 305 p. (1968); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 29, no. 2, p. 661-B (1968)

PIPKIN, Bernard W.
1. Clay mineralogy of the Willcox Playa and its drainage basin, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 160 p. (1964); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 26, no. 1, p. 316 (1965)
2. The clay mineralogy of Roosevelt Lake — a trap for fine-grained sediments in east-central Arizona: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 3, no. 3, p. 151-158 (1965)
3. Mineralogy of 140-foot core from Willcox Playa, Cochise, Arizona [abs.]: AAPG Bull., v. 51, no. 3, p. 478-479 (1967)

PITKIN, J. A. (*see* Andreasen, G. E., 1)

PLOUFF, Donald
1. Gravity observations and Bouguer anomaly values near Tucson, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., map (1964)
2. Magnetotelluric soundings in the southwestern United States: Geophysics, v. 31, no. 6, p. 1145-1152, figs., table (1966)

PLUT, Frederick W.
Geology of the Eagle Peak-Hells Gate area, Happy Valley quadrangle, Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 78 p. (1968)

POHLMANN, Henry Fred
1. Dineh-bi-Keyah lifts Navajo spirits: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 65, no. 41, p. 205-211, illus. (1967)
2. The Navajo Indian Nation and Dineh-bi-Keyah: *in* Guidebook of Defiance-Zuni-Mt. Taylor region, Arizona and New Mexico; N. Mex. Geol. Soc., 18th Field Conf., p. 63-69, illus., tables (1967)

POLAND, J. F. (*see* Schumann, H. H.)

POLLACK, Henry N.
A numerical model of Grand Canyon: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 61-62, illus. (1969); [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 241 (1969)

POOLE, F. G.
(and others) Devonian of the southwestern United States: *in* Internatl. symposium on the Devonian System, Calgary, Alberta (Oswald, D. H., Editor); Alberta Soc. Pet. Geol., v. 1, p. 879-912 (1967)

POPENOE, Peter
Complete bouguer gravity anomaly map of the area north of the Grand Canyon in Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., scale 1:250,000 (1968)

PORATH, H.
(and Oldenburg, D. W., and Gough, D. I.) Separation of magnetic variation fields and conductive structures in the western United States: Royal Astron. Soc. Geophys. Jour., v. 19, no. 3, p. 237-260, illus., table (1970)

PORTER, Eliot
The place no one knew — Glen Canyon on the Colorado: Sierra Club, San Francisco, Calif., 170 p., illus. (1963)

PORTUGAL, Jorge A.
General geology and structure of the hump area between Ray and Superior, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Cincinnati, Ohio, MS Thesis (1961)

POSCHENRIEDER, Walter P.
(and Herzog, Richard F., and Barrington, Alfred E.) The relative abundance of the lithium isotopes in the Holbrook meteorite: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 29, no. 11, p. 1193-1195 (1965)

POWELL, B. N.
Diatreme near Red Mesa: Columbia Univ., Geology Dept., MS Essay (1966)

POWELL, J. L.
(and Bell, Keith) Strontium isotopic studies of alkalic rocks: localities from Australia, Spain, and the western United States: Contr. Mineral. and Petrol., v. 27, no. 1, p. 1-10, fig., table (1970)

POWELL, J. W.
The exploration of the Colorado River and its Canyons (formerly titled: Canyons of the Colorado — 1895): Dover Pub., Inc., New York, 400 p. (1961)

PRINZ, Martin (*see also* Nehru, C. E., 2, 3)
(and Nehru, C. E.) Comments on "Kaersutite from San Carlos, Arizona, with comments on the paragenesis of this mineral" by Brian Mason (1968): Mineral. Mag., v. 37, no. 287, p. 333-337 (1969)

PRODEHL, Claus
Siesmic refraction study of crustal structure in the western United States: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 81, no. 9, p. 2629-2646 (1970)

PROSSER, A. P.
(and others) Physical and chemical properties of natural copper silicates which resemble chrysocolla: AIME, Inst. of Min. and Met. Trans., v. LXXIV, p. 233-258 (1965)

PUCKETT, James C., Jr.
Petrographic study of a quartz diorite stock near Superior, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 48 p. (1970)

PUFFER, John H.
Iron rich zone of Kingman, Arizona pegmatite [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs, v. 2, no. 7, 1970 ann. meeting, p. 658-659 (1970)

PUSHKAR, Paul
Sr^{87}/Sr^{86} ratios of volcanic rocks on and near the Colorado Plateau [abs.]: EOS, Am. Geophys. Union Trans., Program & Abs., AGU 51st ann. mtg., v. 51, no. 4, p. 444 (1970)

PUTMAN, George Wendell
A study of the distribution of trace elements in some igneous rocks of northwestern and central Arizona: Penn. State Univ., PhD Thesis, 134 p. (1961)

PYE, Willard D.
1. Arizona — a new frontier to explore: Interstate Oil Compact Comm. Bull., v. 8, no. 2, p. 37-49, illus. (1966)
2. How unique Arizona syenite oil reservoir formed: World Oil, v. 165, no. 1, p. 81-83, illus. (1967)
3. Arizona: A new exploration frontier: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 65, no. 19, p. 168-172 (1967)

QASHU, Hasan K. (*see also* Lyford, Forest P.)
(and Wallace, Delmer E.) Delimitation and performance of a twenty-acre natural lysimeter [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 46, no. 1, p. 76 (1965)

RAABE, R. G. (*see* Huff, L. C., 2; Ratté, J. C., 2)

RABB, D. D. (*see* Hansen, S. M.)

RABBITT, M. C.
Pioneer statesman of Federal science: *in* The Colorado River region and John Wesley Powell; USGS Prof. Paper 669, pt. A, p. 1-21 (1969)

RADTKE, Arthur Sears (*see also* Hewett, D. F., 3)
Minor elements in iron ores from the western United States: Stanford Univ., PhD Thesis, 426 p. (1965); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 28, no. 7, p. 2904-B-2905-B (1968)

RAGAN, D. H.
(and Sheridan, Michael F.) The Archean rocks of the Grand Canyon, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs, v. 2, no. 2, p. 132-133 (1970); Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 6, 1970 Proc. Supp., p. 66 (1970)

RAHN, Perry Hendricks
1. The inselbergs of southwestern Arizona: Penn. State Univ., PhD Thesis, 158 p. (1965); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 26, no. 8, p. 4576 (1966); [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 87, p. 133 (1966)
2. Inselbergs and nickpoints in southwestern Arizona (with French and German abs.): Zeitschr. Geomorphologie, new ser., v. 10, no. 3, p. 217-225, illus., table (1966)
3. Sheetfloods, streamfloods, and the formation of pediments: Assoc. Am. Geog. Annals, v. 57, no. 3, p. 593-604 (1967)
4. Field observations of desert thunderstorm runoff [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 101, p. 172 (1968)

RAMDOHR, Paul
Die Eisen "Kügelchen" der Umgebung des Canyon Diablo-Kraters und ein Vergleich mit den "Kosmischen Kügelchen" der Tiefseesediments (with English abs.): Chemie Erde, v. 25, no. 4, p. 259-281, illus. (1966)

RANDOLPH, J. R.
1. (and Deike, R. G.) Bibliography of hydrology of the United States, 1963: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1863, 166 p. (1966)
2. (and Baker, N. M., and Deike, R. G.) Bibliography of hydrology of the United States and Canada: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1864, 232 p. (1969)

RASMUSSEN, James L.
Atmospheric water balance and hydrology of upper Colorado River basin: Water Res. Research (AGU), v. 6, no. 1, p. 62-76, figs., tables (1970)

RATTÉ, J. C. (*see also* Eaton, Gordon P., 2)
1. (and Landis, E. R., Gaskill, David L., and Damon, Paul E.) Geology of the Blue Range Primitive area, Arizona-New Mexico [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 549 (1969)
2. (and Landis, E. R., Gaskill, David L., and Raabe, R. G.) Mineral resources of the Blue Range Primitive area, Greenlee County, Arizona, and Catron County, New Mexico: USGS Bull. 1261-E, 91 p., illus., tables, geol. map (1969)

RAUH, C. L. (*see* White, Natalie D., 3)

RAUP, R. B., Jr. (*see* Granger, H. C., 1, 2; Hayes, Philip T., 3, 7; Simons, Frank, S., 2)

REA, David K.
1. Stratigraphy of the red chert-pebble conglomerate in the Earp Formation, southeastern Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 116 p. (1967)
2. (and Bryant, Donald L.) Permian red chert-pebble conglomerate in Earp Formation, southeastern Arizona: AAPG Bull., v. 52, no. 5, p. 809-819, figs., tables (1968)

READ, Charles B. (*see also* Beaumont, E. C., 2)
1. (and Mamay, Sergius H.) Upper Paleozoic floral zones and floral provinces of the United States: USGS Prof. Paper 454-K, p. 13, 14, 17 (1964)
2. (and Wanek, A. A.) *Excerpts from* Stratigraphy of outcropping Permian rocks in parts of northeastern Arizona and adjacent areas: *in* Guidebook of Defiance-Zuni-Mt. Taylor region, Arizona and New Mexico; N. Mex. Geol. Soc., 18th Field Conf., p. 122-124 (1967). (original article published in 1961 in USGS Prof. Paper 374-H, p. 1-10)

READLING, C. L. (*see* Morrison, W. E.)

REED, H. S. (*see* Meeker, R. I.)

REED, Richard K.
Structure and petrography of the Fraquita Peak area, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 64 p. (1966)

REESE, Douglas L. (*see also* Kunkel, Robert P.)
1. Developments in Four Corners — Intermountain area in 1966: AAPG Bull., v. 51, no. 6, p. 1119-1123, fig., tables (1967)
2. Developments in Four Corners — Intermountain area in 1969: AAPG Bull., v. 54, no. 6, p. 1045-1048, fig., tables (1970)

REESIDE, J. B.
1. (and others) Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 68, no. 11, p. 1451-1514, plates (1957)
2. Map showing thickness and general character of the Cretaceous deposits in the western interior of the United States: USGS Oil and Gas Inv. Map OM-10, scale 1:13,939,200 (1944, reprinted 1968)

REESMAN, Richard H.
Investigation of the strontium isotopic composition of strontium-rich, rubidium-poor gangue minerals from vein-type hydrothermal mineral deposits: *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium — AEC Contract At(30-1)-1381, 12th Prob. Rep. 1964; M. I. T., Dept. Geol. Geophys., Cambridge, Mass., p. 217-219 (1964)

REETZ, G. R.
A hydrologic appraisal of Arizona's ground water as affected by the State code: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis (1969)

REGER, Richard D. (*see* Batchelder, George L.)

REGIS, A. J. (*see also* Sand, L. B.)
(and Sand, L. B.) Lateral gradation of chabazite to herschelite in the San Simon basin [abs.]: *in* Clays and clay minerals, v. 27 (Bailey, S. W., Editor); Proc. Fifteenth Nat'l. Conf. Clays and Clay Minerals, p. 193 (1967)

REHRIG, William A. (*see also* Heidrick, Tom L.)
(and Heidrick, Tom L.) Regional fracture, vein and dike trends in Laramide Age stocks of Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs 1969, pt. 5, Rocky Mtn. Sec., p. 68 (1969)

REID, Alastair M.
1. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Naco Formation in the southern Dripping Spring Mountains, near Winkelman, Gila County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 184 p. (1966)
2. Biostratigraphy of Naco (Pennsylvanian) in south-central Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 308 p. (1968); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 29, no. 4, p. 1410-B (1968)
3. (and Bryant, Donald L.) Pennsylvanian conodonts and fusulinids from south-central Arizona [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 549-550 (1969)

REITZEL, J. S.
(and others) Geomagnetic deep sounding and upper mantle structure in the western United States: Geophys. Jour., v. 19, no. 3, p. 213-235 (1970)

RENARD, Kenneth G. (*see also* Wallace, Delmer E., 1)
Evaporation from an ephemeral streambed — Discussion (of paper 6368 by M. L. Sorey and W. G. Matlock, 1969): Am. Soc. Civil Engr. Proc., v. 95, Jour. Hydraulics Div., no. HY6, p. 2200-2204, illus. (1969)

RENFRO, H. B. (*see* Oetking, Philip)

REPENNING, C. A.
(and Cooley, Maurice E., and Akers, J. P.) Stratigraphy of the Chinle and Moenkopi Formations, Navajo and Hopi Reservations, Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah: USGS Prof. Paper 521-B, p. 1-34, illus., table, geol. map (1969)

REYNOLDS, J. R. (*see* Harper, H. E.)

RHODES, Rodney Charles
Volcanic rocks associated with the western part of the Mogollon Plateau volcano-tectonic complex, southwestern New Mexico: Univ. N. Mex., PhD Thesis, 199 p. (1970)

RICH, Lowell R.
Water yields resulting from treatments applied to mixed conifer watersheds: Ariz. State Land Dept., 9th ann. watershed symposium, p. 12-15 (1965)

RICHARD, Kenyon
(and Courtright, James H.) Structure and mineralization at Silver Bell, Arizona: *in* Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 157-164 (1966)

RICHARDSON, Joe T. (*see* Rouse, George C.)

RIDGE, John D.
(Editor) Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967: AIME, Graton-Sales Volume, v. 1 & 2, 1,880 p. (1968)

RIESE, Douglas L.
Developments in Four Corners—Intermountain area in 1968: AAPG Bull., v. 53, no. 6, p. 1293-1296, fig., tables (1969)

RIGBY, J. Keith (*see* Hamblin, W. Kenneth, 4, 5)

ROADIFER, Jack E. (*see also* Bryant, Donald L., 1)
1. (and others) Preliminary investigations of the micro-environment of the Chinle Formation, Petrified Forest National Park, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Geochron. Lab. Interim Research Rep. 3, 26 p., plates (1964)
2. Stratigraphy of the Petrified Forest National Park, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 152 p. (1966); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 27, no. 7, p. 2416-B (1967)

ROBERSON, H. E.
(and Weir, A. H., and Woods, R. D.) Morphology of particles in size-fractionated Na-montmorillonites (with French, German, and Russian abs.): Clays and Clay Minerals, v. 16, no. 3, p. 239-247, illus., tables (1968)

ROBERTS, J. W. (*see* Parker, J. William, 1, 2)

ROBERTS, Ralph J.
(and Bayley, Richard W., and Moore, William J.) Metallogenic Provinces and mineral belts in the Western States [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 18, no. 12, p. 46 (1966)

ROBERTS, Wayne A.
Genetic stratigraphy of the Meteor Crater outer lip: Icarus, v. 4, no. 4, p. 431-433 (1965)

ROBINSON, Richard C.
Sedimentology of beach ridge and nearshore deposits, pluvial Lake Cochise, southeastern Arizona: Univ. Ariz., 111 p. (1965)

ROBINSON, R. F.
(and Cook, Annan) The Safford copper deposit, Lone Star mining district, Graham County, Arizona: *in* Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 250-266 (1966)

ROBINSON, Russell (*see* Kovach, Robert L.)

ROBINSON, T. W.
Phreatophytes: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1423, 84 p. (1958)

ROBINSON, William J. (*see* Bannister, Bryant, 1, 2)

ROBISON, Richard A.
Middle Cambrian eocrinoids from western North America: Jour. Paleo., v. 39, no. 3, p. 355-364, illus. (1965)

ROCKY MOUNTAIN OIL REPORTER
Kerr-McGee announces Pinta Dome helium plant: Rocky Mtn. Oil Reporter, v. 18, no. 2, p. 9-11 (1961)

ROESKE, R. H.
Floods of September 1970 in Arizona, Utah, and Colorado: Ariz. State Land Dept., Water Res. Rep. 44, 20 p., figs. (1971)

ROHRBACHER, Robert G.
Geology of the Temporal Gulch-Mansfield Canyon area, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 81 p. (1964)

ROLLER, John C. (*see also* Warren, David H., 1)
Crustal structure in the eastern Colorado Plateaus province from seismic-refraction measurements: Seismol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 55, no. 1, p. 107-119, illus., tables (1965); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 222, item 278 (1965)

ROMANS, Robert Charles (*see also* Canright, James E., 1)
Palynology of some Upper Cretaceous coals of Black Mesa, Arizona: PhD Thesis, Ariz. State Univ., 193 p. (1969)

ROSE, Arthur W. (*see also* Metz, Robert A., 1)
1. (and Cook, D. R.) Radioactive age dates of porphyry copper deposits in Western United States [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 87, p. 141-142 (1966); Econ. Geol., v. 60, p. 1557 (1965)
2. Zonal relations of wallrock alteration and sulfide distribution at porphyry copper deposits: Econ. Geol., v. 65, no. 8, p. 920-936, illus., tables (1970)

ROSEMAN, Mike
Sixth day road log from Cedar City, Utah to Holbrook, Arizona, via Long Valley Junction, Kanab, Jacob Lake, Marble Canyon, Moenkopi, Keams Canyon and Bidahochi: *in* Guidebook to Four Corners, Colo. Plateau, central Rocky Mountain region; N. Mex. Inst. of Min. and Tech., p. 123-131 (1970)

ROSEVEARE, George H. (*see also* Moore, Richard T., 1)
1. Field tests for the common mineral elements: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 175, 41 p. (1966)
2. Antimony and other minor metals: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 93-102 (1969)

ROSS, Charles A. (*see also* Sabins, Floyd F., Jr., 2)
1. (and Sabins, Floyd F., Jr.) Early and Middle Pennsylvanian fusulinids from Horquilla limestone, southeastern Arizona [abs.]: AAPG Bull., v. 48, no. 4, p. 544 (1964)
2. (and Sabins, Floyd F., Jr.) Early and Middle Pennsylvanian fusulinids from southeast Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 39, no. 2, p. 173-209, illus., plates (1965)
3. (and Tyrrell, Willis Woodbury, Jr.) Pennsylvanian and Permian fusulinids from the Whetstone Mountains, Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 39, p. 615-635, plates (1965)

4. Middle and Upper Pennsylvanian fusulinaceans, Gila Mountains, Arizona: Jour. Paleo., v. 43, no. 6, p. 1405-1422, illus., table (1969)

ROSTVEDT, J. O.
(and others) Summary of floods in the United States during 1962: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1820, p. 105, 115 (1968)

ROUSE, George C.
(and Richardson, Joe T., and Misterek, Dewayne L.) Measurement of rock deformations in foundations for mass concrete dams: *in* Instruments and apparatus for soil and rock mechanics — A symposium, 1964; Am. Soc. Testing and Materials Sp. Tech. Pub. 392, p. 94-114, illus. (1965)

ROY, Robert F. (*see also* Bell, Peter M., 1, 2)
1. Heat flow measurements in the United States: Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., PhD Thesis (1963)
2. (and Decker, Edward R., Blackwell, David D., and Birch, Francis) Heat flow in the United States: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 73, no. 16, p. 5207-5221 (1968)

ROYSE, Chester F., Jr. (*see also* Pedersen, Edward Peter, 2, 3)
1. (and Sheridan, Michael F.) Alunite, a new occurrence near Wickenburg, Arizona [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 6, 1970 Proc. Supp., p. 63 (1970); Am. Mineral., v. 55, nos. 11-12, p. 2016-2022 (1970)
2. (and Wadell, James S.) Geology of the Verde Valley, Yavapai County, Arizona, Guidebook to Four Corners, Colorado Plateau — Natl. Assoc. Geol. Teachers, southwest sec.: N. Mex. Inst. Min. and Tech., p. 35-39, illus. (1970)

RUBENSTEIN, Sam R.
Petrographic and related physical properties of Navajo Sandstone, Arizona: Engr. Geol., v. 3, no. 1-2, p. 40-51, illus., tables (1966)

RUBIN, Meyer (*see* Phillips, C. H.)

RUHE, R. V. (*see* Kottlowski, Frank E., 4)

RUMMAGE, Kennard Walter
The Palo Verde Valley: a geographic analysis of land-use development in the lower Colorado River Valley, California: Univ. Calif., Los Angeles, PhD Thesis (1956)

RUNCORN, S. K.
Paleomagnetic results from Precambrian sedimentary rocks in the western United States: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 75, no. 8, p. 687-704, illus. (1964)

RUSH, Richard W. (*see also* Beus, Stanley S., 2, 3)
1. Report of the geologic investigations of six experimental drainage basins, Beaver Creek Watershed Yavapai County, Arizona, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Flagstaff, Arizona: (unpub. rep. on file with the Lib. Ser. Dir., N. Ariz. Univ., Flagstaff, Ariz.), 27 p. (1965)
2. (and Smouse, DeForrest) Geologic investigations of experimental drainage basins 15-18 and Bar M Canyon, Beaver Creek Watershed, Coconino County, Arizona: (unpub. rep. on file with the Lib. Ser. Dir., N. Ariz. Univ., Flagstaff, Ariz.), 55 p. (1968)

RUSHFORTH, Samuel R.
(and Tidwell, William D.) Notes on the distribution and morphology of the fern genus *Astralopteris* : Brigham Young Univ. Geol. Studies, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 109-113, illus. (1968)

RUSSELL, Richard H.
Biogeography of late Cenozoic Mollusca from the San Pedro Valley, southeastern Arizona [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 6, 1970 Proc. Supp., p. 22-23 (1970)

RYALL, Alan
(and Slemmons, David B., and Gedney, Larry D.) Seismicity, tectonism, and surface faulting in the western United States during historic time: Seismol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 56, no. 5, p. 1105-1135, illus., tables (1966)

SABELS, B. E.
Age studies on basaltic lava flows using natural alpha activity and thermoluminescence: Geophys. Abs., no. 211, item 4 (1964)

SABINS, Floyd F., Jr. (*see also* Ross, 1, 2)
1. Road log from San Simon Valley to Blue Mountain: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 16th Field Conf., southwestern N. Mex., p. 81-84 (1965)
2. (and Ross, Charles A.) Stratigraphy and fusulinids of Naco Group in Chiricahua and Dos Cabezas Mountains, Arizona: *in* N. Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 16th Field Conf., southwestern N. Mex. II, p. 148-157, illus. (1965)

SALOMÉ, Michel (*see* Gradsztajn, Eli)

SALSBURY, M. H. (*see* Meeves, H. C., 2)

SAND, L. B. (*see also* Regis, A. J.)
(and Regis, A. J.) An unusual zeolite assemblage, Bowie, Arizona [abs.]: *in* Abs. 1965; Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 87, p. 145-146 (1966)

SANDERSON, R. B. (*see* Johnson, Paul W., 1)

SANDO, William J. (*see* McKee, Edwin D., 10)

SANTOS, Elmer (*see* Huff, L. C., 2)

SARTOR, J. Doyne (*see also* Lamar, D. L., 1)
Meteorological investigation of the Wupatki blowhole system: Plateau, v. 37, no. 1, p. 26-34 (1964)

SATTERTHWAITE, Laurence Cyrus
The geology of the east-central part of Promontory Butte quadrangle, Arizona: Iowa State Univ., MS Thesis (1951)

SAUCIER, Alva E.
The Morrison Formation in the Gallup area: *in* Guidebook of Defiance-Zuni-Mt. Taylor region, Arizona and New Mexico; N. Mex. Geol. Soc., 18th Field Conf., p. 138-144, illus. (1967)

SAUNDERS, Jeffrey J.
The distribution of Mammuthus in Arizona [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, 1969 Proc. Supp., p. 36-37 (1969)

SAYLES, E. B.
Late Quaternary climate recorded by Cochise culture (discussion of "The last 10,000 years—A fossil pollen record..." by P. S. Martin, 1963): Am. Antiquity, v. 30, no. 4, p. 476-480, illus. (1965)

SCHABER, Gerald G.
1. Radar images—Meteor Crater, Arizona, Technical Letter NASA-62—Natural Resources Program: USGS, 14 p. (1966)

2. Radar Images, San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona, A preliminary evaluation — Interagency report NASA 84: USGS Open-file Rep., 10 p., maps, photos (1967)
3. Radar and infrared in geological studies of northern Arizona: *in* Earth resources aircraft program status review, NASA, Houston, 1968 — V. 1, Geology, geography, and sensor studies: Houston, Tex., Manned Spacecraft Center, p. 13-29, illus. (1970)

SCHAEFFER, O. A. (*see* Thompson, S. O.)

SCHAFROTH, Don W.
1. Structure and stratigraphy of the Cretaceous rocks south of the Empire Mountains, Pima and Santa Cruz Counties, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 135 p. (1965); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 26, no. 8, p. 4578-4579 (1966)
2. Stratigraphy of some Cretaceous formations of southeastern Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 59-67, illus. (1968)

SCHALLER, Waldemar T. (*see* Vlisidis, Angelina C.)

SCHARFF, Robert
(Editor) Grand Canyon National Park: David McKay Co., New York, 198 p., illus. (1967)

SCHLEH, E. E.
1. Review of sub-Tamaroa unconformity in Cordilleran region: AAPG Bull., v. 50, no. 2, p. 269-282, fig. (1966)
2. Stratigraphic section of Toroweap and Kaibab Formations in Parashant Canyon, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 8, p. 57-64 (1966)
3. Stratigraphic evidence for Late Mississippian instability in western United States: AAPG Bull., v. 52, no. 5, p. 767-781, figs. (1968)

SCHMIDT, Eberhard A.
Geology of the Mineral Mountain quadrangle, Pinal County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 111 p. (1967)

SCHMITT, Harrison A.
The porphyry copper deposits in their regional setting: *in* Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 17-33 (1966)

SCHMITT, H. H.
(and Swann, G. A.) Preliminary geologic studies of the Buell Park kimberlite pipe, northeastern Arizona [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 49, no. 1, p. 360-361 (1968)

SCHMUCKER, Ulrich
Anomalies of geomagnetic variations in the southwestern United States: Univ. Calif. Scripps Inst. Oceanography Bull., v. 13, 165 p., illus., tables (1970)

SCHNEIDER, W. J.
Water data for metropolitan areas — a summary of data from 222 areas in the United States: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1871, p. 23-27 (1968)

SCHNEPFE, Robert N. (*see* Sumner, John S., 3)

SCHOLL, LeRoy
The geology of lower Pinto Creek mining district: Penn. State Univ., EM Thesis (1908)

SCHOLTZ, Judith Fessenden
1. Geology of the Woods Canyon watershed, Beaver Creek Watershed, Coconino County, Arizona: N. Ariz. Univ., MS Thesis, 40 p. (1968)

2. Structural geology of the Woods Canyon drainage basin, Coconino County, Arizona [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, proc. supp., p. 26 (1968)
3. Evidence for revision of the name Hickey Formation east of Verde Valley, Coconino County, Arizona: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, no. 3, p. 182-183 (1969)
4. The Beaver Creek Volcanics — a new formation, Coconino-Yavapai Counties, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 80, no. 12, p. 2637-2643, figs., illus., table (1969)
5. Structural control of the Stoneman Lake basin [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, 1969 Proc. Supp., p. 36 (1969)

SCHRADER, F. C.
Alunite in Arizona and Nevada: USGS Bull. 540-I, 12 p. (1913)

SCHROEDER, Albert H.
The pre-eruptive and post-eruptive Sinagua patterns: Plateau, v. 34, no. 2, p. 60-66 (1961)

SCHUMANN, Herbert H. (*see also* Brown, S. G., 1, 3; Eaton, Gordon P., 5; Kam, William, 3; Kister, L. R., 1; Thomsen, B. W., 1)
(and Poland, J. F.) Land subsidence, earth fissures and groundwater withdrawal in south-central Arizona, U.S.A. [with French abs.]: *in* Land subsidence, v. 1; Internatl. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. Pub. 88 (IASH-UNESCO), p. 295-302, illus. (1971)

SCHWAB, Karl W. (*see* Miller, Halsey W., Jr., 3)

SCHWALEN, H. C. (*see* Matlock, W. G., 1; White, Natalie D., 7)

SCHWARTZ, George M.
The nature of primary and secondary mineralization in porphyry copper deposits: *in* Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 41-50 (1966)

SCIENCE
Geomagnetic intensity — Changes during the past 3000 years in the western hemisphere: Science, v. 168, no. 3927, p. 111-114 (1970)

SCLAR, Charles B.
(and Short, Nicholas M., and Cocks, George G.) Shock-wave damage in quartz as revealed by electron and incident-light microscopy: *in* Shock metamorphism of natural material, 1st Conf., Greenbelt, Md., 1966, Proc.; Mono Book Corp., Baltimore, Md., p. 483-493, illus. (1968)

SCOTT, G. L.
Heavy mineral evidence for source of some Permian quartzose sandstones, Colorado Plateau: Jour. Sed. Pet., v. 35, no. 2, p. 391-400, figs. (1965)

SCOTT, R. A.
Pollen of *Ephedra* from the Chinle Formation (Upper Triassic) and the genus *Equisetosportes*: Micropaleo., v. 6, no. 3, p. 271-276, figs., plate (1960)

SCURLOCK, J. R.
Geologic structure map of northeastern Arizona: Ariz. Oil and Gas Conservation Comm., Phoenix, Ariz., scale 1:375,000 (1966)

SEAGER, William R.
1. Geology of the Bunkerville section of the Virgin Mountains, Nevada and Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 124 p. (1966); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 27, no. 5, p. 1519-B (1966)

2. Low-angle gravity glide structures in the northern Virgin Mountains, Nevada and Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 81, no. 5, p. 1517-1538 (1970)

SEE, Paul D.
Nomenclature chart of the Four Corners area: *in* Shelf carbonates of the Paradox basin; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 4th Field Conf., p. 3-4, chart (1963)

SEELAND, David A.
1. Paleocurrents of the Late Precambrian to Early Ordovician (basal Sauk) transgressive clastics of the western and northern United States with a review of the stratigraphy: Univ. Utah, PhD Thesis, 276 p. (1969)
2. Marine current directions in upper Precambrian and Cambrian rocks of the southwestern United States: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 123-126, illus. (1969)

SEFF, Philip
Petrography and origin of the 111 Ranch cherts, Graham County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 7, p. 115-121, illus. (1964)

SELL, James D.
1. Correlation of some post-Laramide Tertiary units Globe (Gila County) to Gila Bend (Maricopa County), Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Southern Arizona Guidebook III, p. 69-74, illus. (1968)
2. Precambrian, Paleozoic, and Mid-Tertiary sedimentation in southwest Pinal County and adjacent part of Maricopa County, Arizona [abs.]: Abs. 1968; Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 556-557 (1969)

SEWARD, Franklin A., Jr. (*see* Heinrichs, Walter E., Jr.)

SHANNON, S. S., Jr. (*see* Meeves, H. C., 2)

SHAW, R. J. (*see* Matlock, William G., 1)

SHAWE, D. R.
Arizona-New Mexico and Nevada-Utah beryllium belts: in Geological Survey research 1966; USGS Prof. Paper 550-C, p. 206-213, illus., tables (1966)

SHEIKH, Abdul Mannan
Geology and ore deposits of Las Guijas tungsten district, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 44 p. (1966); Econ. Geol., v. 65, no. 7, p. 875-882, fig. (1970); [abs.]: Abs. 1968; Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 634-635 (1969)

SHELTON, D. C.
A discussion of metallurgical testing procedures in use at Pima Mining Co.: AIME Trans., v. 232, p. 1-18 (1965); [correction]: p. 251

SHEPPARD, Richard A.
Zeolites: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 464-467 (1969)

SHEPPARD, Simon M. F.
(and Nielsen, Richard L., and Taylor, Hugh P., Jr.) Oxygen and hydrogen isotope ratios of clay minerals from porphyry copper deposits: Econ. Geol., v. 64, no. 7, p. 755-777, figs., tables (1970)

SHERIDAN, Michael F. (*see also* Damon, Paul E., 17; Ragan, D. H.; Royse, Chester F., 1)
1. Volcanic geology along the western part of the Apache Trail, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 227-229, illus., table (1968)

2. Caldera structures between the Goldfield Mountains and Superstition Mountains, Arizona [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, proc. supp., p. 27 (1968)
3. (and Fodor, Ronald Victor) Origin of the silicic ash-flow tuffs and lavas in the Goldfield Mountains, Arizona [abs.]: Abs. 1968; Geol. Soc. Am., Sp. Paper 121, p. 557-558 (1968)
4. (and Stuckless, John S.) Basanite lava from the Black Mesa cauldron complex, Superstition Mountains, Arizona [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, 1969 Proc. Supp., p. 38 (1969)
5. (and Stuckless, John S.) Volcanics related to the Black Mesa Caldera, central Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am., Cordilleran Sec., Abs. with Programs for 1969, pt. 3, p. 60-61, table (1969)
6. (and Stuckless, John S., and Fodor, Ronald Victor) A Tertiary cauldron complex at the northern margin of the Basin and Range Province, central Arizona, U. S. A. [abs.]: Proc. Int. Assoc. Volc. Chem. Earth's Int., Symposium Volcanoes and their roots, Sept. 7-14, England (1969)
7. Environmental geology [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 6, 1970 Proc. Supp., p. 38 (1970)

SHERMAN, James E.
(and Hatheway, Allen W.) Occurrence of linears in the Tucson south quadrangle, Pima County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 7, p. 79-86 (1964)

SHERWIN, John R. (*see* Fix, James E., 1)

SHOEMAKER, Eugene M.
1. (and Hensley, F. S., Jr., and Hallogen, R. W.) Diatremes on the Navajo and Hopi Reservations, Arizona: USGS TEI-690, p. 389-398, issued by USAEC Tech. Inf. Service, Oak Ridge, Tenn. (1957)
2. Penetration mechanics of high velocity meteorites, illustrated by Meteor Crater, Arizona: Internat. Geol. Congr., 21st, Copenhagen, 1960, Rep. Session, Norden 18, Structure of the earth's crust and deformation of rocks, Copenhagen (1960)
3. (and Gault, D. E., and Moore, H. J., and Lugn, R. V.) Hypervelocity impact of steel into Coconino Sandstone: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 261, no. 7, p. 668-682, illus. (1963)
4. Impact mechanics at Meteor Crater, Arizona: *in* The Moon, meteorites, and comets: Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill., p. 301-336, illus., table (1963)

SHORT, Nicholas M. (*see* Sclar, Charles B.)

SHREWSBURY, R. D. (*see* Moore, B. J., 2, 3, 4)

SHRIDE, A. F.
1. Younger Precambrian geology in southern Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 566, 89 p., illus., tables (1967)
2. Asbestos: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 303-311 (1969)

SIGALOVE, Joel J. (*see also* Damon, Paul E., 2)
Carbon-14 content and origin of caliche: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 72 p. (1969)

SIGMA GAMMA EPSILON
Arizona index map of geologic thesis (compiled by Schmidt, E. A.): Dept. Geol., Univ. Ariz. (1969)

SIGNOR, D. C.
(and Growitz, D. J., and Kam, William) Annotated bibliography on artificial recharge of ground water, 1955-1967: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1990, 141 p. (1970)

SILVER, Leon T. (*see also* Cooper, John R., 1; McGetchin, T. R.; Pasteels, P.)
1. Structure and petrology of the Johnny Lyon Hills area, Arizona: Calif. Inst. Tech., PhD Dissert. (1956)
2. (and Deutsch, Sarah) Uranium-lead isotopic variations in zircons: A case study; Jour. Geol., v. 71, no. 6, p. 721-758 (1963); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 207, item 10 (1964)
3. (and Bass, Manuel) Age of a basement fragment in the Bidahochi Formation, Hopi Buttes region, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 76, p. 293-294 (1964)
4. The use of cogenetic uranium-lead isotope systems in zircons in geochronology: Geophys. Abs., no. 211, item 9 (1964)
5. Mazatzal orogeny and tectonic episodicity [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Program, ann. meeting, p. 185-186 (1964); Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 82, p. 185-186 (1965)
6. Compilation of Phanerozoic geochronological data for Western North America: *in* Geochronology of North America; Natl. Acad. Sci.—Natl. Research Council Nuclear Sci. Ser. Rep. 41 (NAS-NRC Pub. 1276), p. 221-297, tables (1965)
7. U-Pb isotope relations and their historical implications in Precambrian zircons from Bagdad, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am., Sp. Paper 101, p. 420 (1968)
8. Precambrian batholiths of Arizona [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 558-559 (1969)

SIMMONS, George C.
(and Gaskill, David L.) River runners' guide to the canyons of the Green & Colorado Rivers with emphasis on geologic features, vol. 3, Marble Gorge & Grand Canyon: Northland Press, Flagstaff, 132 p. (1969)

SIMMONS, Hilah L.
The geology of the Cabeza Prieta Game Range: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 8, p. 147-157, illus. (1966)

SIMMONS, W. W.
(and Fowells, J. E.) Geology of the Copper Cities mine: *in* Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 151-156 (1966)

SIMONS, Frank S. (*see also* Hayes, Philip T., 3)
1. Geology of the Klondyke quadrangle, Graham and Pinal Counties, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 461, 173 p., illus., tables, geol. map (1964)
2. (and Raup, R. B., Hayes, Philip T., and Drewes, Harald) Exotic blocks and coarse breccias in Mesozoic volcanic rocks of southeastern Arizona: *in* Geological Survey research 1966; USGS Prof. Paper 550-D, p. 12-22, illus. (1966)

SIMPSON, Bessie W.
Gem trails of Arizona—A field guide for collectors: Gem Trails Pub. Co., Bowie, Tex., 88 p., illus. (1964) (revised 1967)

SIMPSON, E. S.
(and Thorud, David B., and Friedman, Irving) Distinguishing winter from summer recharge to groundwater in southern Arizona by deuterium analysis [abs.]: Int. Assoc. Scientific Hydrol., Symposium on World Water Balance, v. I, p. 100 (1970)

SIMPSON, J. W.
(and Strangway, David W.) Stratigraphy in volcanic rocks of the Mogollon Plateau by K-Ar dating and paleomagnetism [abs.]: EOS, Am. Geophys. Union Trans., Program and Abs., AGU 51st ann. meeting, v. 51, no. 4, p. 271 (1970)

SKIBITZKE, H. E. (*see* Harshbarger, John W., 2)

SKINNER, Brian J.
(and Fahey, Joseph J.) Observations on the inversion of stishovite to silica glass [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 44, no. 1, p. 116-117 (1963)

SKIPP, Betty (*see* McKee, Edwin D., 10)

SLEMMONS, David B. (*see also* Ryall, Alan)
Pliocene and Quaternary crustal movements of the Basin-and-Range province, USA: *in* Sea level changes and crustal movements of the Pacific . . . Pacific Sci. Cong., 11th, Tokyo, 1966, Symposium 19; Osaka City Univ. Jour. Geosci., v. 10, Art. 1, p. 91-103 (1967); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 273, item 267 (1969)

SLOANE, R. L.
(and Guilbert, John M.) Electron-optical study of alteration to smectite in the Cheto clay deposit: *in* Clays and clay minerals, Proc. 15th Natl. Conf. (Bailey, S. W., editor); The Clay Minerals Soc., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Internatl. Ser. Mons. Earth Sci., v. 27, p. 35-44, illus., Pergamon Press, N. Y. (1967)

SMILEY, Terah L. (*see also* Stokes, M. A.)
1. Status of Cenozoic geochronology in the southwest: Arid Lands Colloquia, Univ. Ariz., Tucson, p. 69-73 (1961)
2. On understanding geochronological time: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 7, p. 1-12 (1964)

SMITH, Alan R.
Precambrian fossils from the Bass Limestone of the Grand Canyon Series [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 639 (1969)

SMITH, B. R.
(and Buol, S. W.) Genesis and relative weathering intensity studies in three semiarid soils: Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc., v. 32, no. 2, p. 261-265, tables (1968)

SMITH, Clara R. (*see* White, Natalie D., 6)

SMITH, Clay T.
1. First day road log from Albuquerque, New Mexico to Cameron Trading Post, Arizona, via the Navajo and Hopi Indian reservations: *in* Guidebook to Four Corners, Colorado Plateau, central Rocky Mountain region: N. Mex. Inst. Min. Tech., p. 62-78 (1970)
2. (and others) Second day road log from Cameron Trading Post, Arizona to Cedar City, Utah, via Desert View, Page, Kanab and Long Valley Junction: *in* Guidebook to Four Corners, Colorado Plateau, central Rocky Mountain region: N. Mex. Inst. Min: Tech., p. 94-106 (1970)

SMITH, D.
1. Pyroxene variation in a diabase sill, Sierra Ancha, Gila County, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am., Sp. Paper 115, p. 206-207 (1967)
2. Mineralogy and petrology of an olivine diabase sill complex and associated unusually potassic granophyres, Sierra Ancha, central Arizona: Calif. Inst. Tech., Pasadena, PhD Thesis, 314 p. (1969); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., Sec. B., Sci. Eng., v. 30, no. 3, p. 1206-1207 (1969)
3. Mineralogy and petrology of the diabasic rocks in a differentiated olivine diabase sill complex, Sierra Ancha, Arizona: Contr. Mineral. & Petrol., v. 27, no. 2, p. 95-113, figs., tables (1970)

SMITH, Ida
1. Petrified Forest National Park: Ariz. Highways, v. 39, no. 3, p. 6-29, illus. (1963)
2. Arizona's underground wonderland: Ariz. Highways, v. 42, no. 9, p. 28-39, illus. (1966)

SMITH, Patsy B.
1. Fossil foraminifera from the southeastern California deserts: *in* Geological Survey Research, 1960—Short Papers in the Geological Sciences; USGS Prof. Paper 400-B, p. 278-279 (1960)
2. Pliocene (?) foraminifera of the Lower Colorado River area, California and Arizona [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 560-561 (1969)
3. New evidence for a Pliocene marine embayment along the Lower Colorado River area, California and Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 81, no. 5, p. 1411-1420 (1970)

SMITH, Russell
1. A Tertiary volcanic sequence in Pima County, Arizona [abs.]: Neb. Acad. Sci. Proc., 75th Ann. Meeting, p. 17
2. Geology of the Cerro Colorado Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Dig., v. 8, p. 131-145, illus., geol. map (1966)

SMITH, Walter J.
Cenozoic stratigraphy near Redington, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 96 p. (1966)

SMOOR, Peter B.
Hydrochemical facies study of ground water in the Tucson Basin: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 247 p. (1967); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 28, no. 4, p. 1602-B (1967)

SMOUSE, DeForrest (*see also* Beus, Stanley S., 2, 3)
Inclusions within the lavas of Crater 160, San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs, v. 2, no. 3, p. 240-241 (1970)

SOLOMON, Sean C.
(and Toksoz, M. Nafi) Lateral variation of attenuation of P and S waves beneath the United States: Seismological Soc. Am. Bull., v. 60, no. 3, p. 819-838, figs., tables (1970)

SOMERS, W. P. (*see* Patterson, J. L.)

SORAUF, J. E.
Structural geology and stratigraphy of the Whitmore area, Mohave County, Arizona: Univ. Kan., PhD Thesis, 361 p. (1962); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 24, no. 2, p. 702 (1963)

SOREY, Michael L.
(and Matlock, William G.) Evaporation from an ephemeral streambed: Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc., v. 95, paper 6368, Jour. Hydraulics Div., no. HY 1, p. 423-438, illus., tables (1969)

SOULE, J. H. (*see* Finnell, T. L., 3)

SPANGLER, Daniel P. (*see also* Libby, Fred J.)
1. (and Libby, Fred J.) Application of the gravity survey method to watershed hydrology: Ground Water, v. 6, no. 6, p. 21-26 (1968); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 269, p. 329, figs., table (1969)
2. A geophysical study of the hydrogeology of the Walnut-Gulch experimental watershed, Tombstone, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 103 p. (1969)

SREEKUMARAN, C.
(and Pillai, K. C., and Folsom, T. R.) The concentrations of lithium, potassium, rubidium and cesium in some western American rivers and marine sediments: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 32, no. 11, p. 1229-1234 (1968)

STAATZ, M. H. (*see* Adams, J. W.)

STAPLES, Bruce Allen
The nature and content of certain trace elements in selected galenas: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 70 p. (1964)

STATE TAX COMMISSION OF ARIZONA
Twenty-ninth biennial report to the Governor and the Legislature of the State. Fiscal years 1965-1966 and 1966-1967: Ariz. State Tax Comm., Dec., 253 p. (1967)

STEPHENS, J. D.
1. (and Metz, Robert A.) The occurrence of copper bearing clay minerals in oxidized portions of the disseminated copper deposit at Ray, Arizona [abs.]: Econ. Geol., v. 62, no. 6, p. 876-877 (1967)
2. (and Metz, Robert A.) Copper-bearing clay minerals in oxidized portions of the disseminated copper deposits at Ray, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. ann. meeting (1967) program, New Orleans, La., p. 213 (1967); [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 115, p. 213 (1968)

STEPHENS, J. G. (*see* Wanek, A. A.)

STERLING, David A.
(and Malan, Roger C.) Distribution of Uranium and Thorium in Precambrian rocks of the southwestern United States: AIME, Soc. Min. Engr. Trans., v. 247, no. 3, p. 255-259 (1970)

STERN, T. W. (*see* Marvin, R. F., 2)

STEVENSON, Jack C. (*see* Holland, Jasper L.)

STEWART, John H.
Major Upper Triassic lithogenetic sequences in Colorado Plateau region: AAPG Bull., v. 53, no. 9, p. 1866-1879, figs. (1969)

STILL, Arthur R. (*see* Gilmour, Paul)

STIPP, Thomas F.
(Haigler, Leon B., Alto, Bruno R., and Sutherland, Helen L., compilers) Reported occurrences of selected minerals in Arizona: USGS Mineral Inv. Resource Map MR-46, 2 sheets, scale 1:500,000 (1967)

STOBER, Werner (*see* Bohn, Ernst)

STOKES, M. A.
(and Smiley, Terah L.) Tree-ring dates from the Navajo Land Claim IV, the eastern sector: Tree-ring Bull., Univ. Ariz., v. 29, no. 1-2, (March), p. 1-15 (1969)

STOKES, William Lee
1. Multiple parallel-truncation bedding planes — a feature of wind-deposited sandstone formations: Jour. Sed. Pet., v. 38, no. 2, p. 510-515, figs. (1968)
2. (and Thompson, Albert Ervin) The San Rafael Group in the Lake Powell region: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.: Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 184-189 (1969)

STRANGWAY, David W. (*see also* Simpson, J. W.)

1. (and Holmer, R. C.) Infrared geology: *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 3d, 1964, Proc. — U. S. Office Naval Research and Air Force Cambridge Research Labs.; Univ. Mich., Willow Run Labs., Ann Arbor, Mich., p. 293-319, illus., table (1965)
2. (and McMahon, B. E., and Larson, E. E.) Magnetic paleointensity studies on a Recent basalt from Flagstaff, Arizona: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 73, no. 22, p. 7031-7037, illus., tables (1968)

STRINGHAM, Bronson

Igneous rock types and host rocks associated with porphyry copper deposits: *in* Geology of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 35-40 (1966)

STRONG, H. M.

(and Hanneman, R. E., and Bundy, F. P.) Hexagonal diamonds in the Canyon Diablo meteorite and their implications [abs.]: Meteoritics, v. 3, no. 3, p. 127 (1967)

STRONG, Tom

Outlaw Cave, Arizona: Ariz. Caver, v. 4, no. 5-6, p. 40-41 (1967)

STRUVE, Otto

The making of the Barringer meteorite crater: *in* Neighbors of the earth — planets, comets, and the debris of space: Macmillan Co., N. Y., p. 226-228, illus. (1966) reprint of 1959); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 241, item 79 (1967)

STUBBS, Fred L.

Platinum-group metals: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 243-244 (1969)

STUCKLESS, John S. (*see also* Sheridan, Michael F., 4, 5, 6)

The geology of the volcanic sequence associated with the Black Mesa Caldera, Arizona: Ariz. State Univ., MS Thesis, 79 p. (1969)

STULIK, R. S. (*see also* White, Natalie D., 1, 2, 3)

1. Effects of ground-water withdrawal, 1954-63, in the lower Harquahala Plains, Maricopa County, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 17, 8 p. (1964)
2. (and Twenter, F. R.) Geology and ground water of the Luke area, Maricopa County, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1779-P, 30 p., illus., tables, geol. maps (1964)
3. (and Moosburner, Otto) Hydrologic conditions in the Gila Bend basin, Maricopa County, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 39, 63 p., illus., tables (1969)

STURGUL, John R.

(and Irwin, Tom) Seismic history of Arizona and New Mexico [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci., proc. supp., v. 6, p. 67 (1970)

SULLIVAN, C. J.

The classification of metalliferous provinces and deposits: Eng. and Min. Jour., v. 159, no. 6, p. 26-28 (1958)

SUMNER, John S. (*see also* Guilbert, John M., 2; Maillot, E. E.; Wilkins, Joe, Jr.)

1. The University of Arizona's gravity program in Arizona: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 46, no. 3, p. 560-563 (1965); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 238, item 28, illus. (1965)
2. Geophysical surveying in southern Arizona basins: 36th Ann. Meeting, Soc. Explor. Geophysicists (1966)

3. (and Schnepfe, Robert N.) Underground gravity surveying at Bisbee, Arizona: *in* Min. Geophysics, v. 1, Case hist.; Tulsa, Okla., Soc. Explor. Geophysicists, p. 243-251 (1966); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 247, item 276 (1967)
4. Geophysical aspects of porphyry copper deposits: *in* Canadian Centennial Conf. on Min. and Groundwater Geophysics; Geol. Sur. of Canada, Econ. Geol. Rep., no. 26, p. 322-335 (1967)
5. (and West, Robert E.) The University of Arizona's gravity survey program: EOS, Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 50, no. 10, p. 541-542 (1969)

SUN, Ming-Shan
1. Chrysocolla of New Mexico and adjacent areas [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 73, p. 68-69 (1963)
2. The nature of chrysocolla from Inspiration mine, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 48, no. 5-6, p. 649-658, illus., tables (1963)

SUTHEIMER, A. F. (*see* Arteaga, F. E.)

SUTHERLAND, Helen L. (*see* Stipp, Thomas F.)

SUTTON, R. L.
(and Hendricks, J. D., and Ackermann, H. D.) Geology and geophysics of Shonto diatreme, Hopi Buttes volcanic field, Navajo County, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Prog. 1969, pt. 5, Rocky Mtn. Sec., p. 80-81 (1969)

SWANN, G. A. (*see* Schmitt, H. H.)

SWIFT, Charles M.
(and Madden, Theodore) A magnetotelluric investigation of the electrical conductivity anomaly in the upper mantle in the southwestern United States [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 48, no. 1, p. 210 (1967)

SZABO, Ernest
Pennsylvanian paleotectonics of the Paradox region in parts of Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, and Colorado: Univ. N. Mex., PhD Thesis, 158 p. (1968); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 29, no. 12, p. 4717-B (1969)

TAHMAZIAN, Garabad A.
Petrography of the Troy and Martin clastics sequence at Roosevelt Dam, Gila County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 95 p. (1964)

TAINTER, S. L.
Engineering methods at the Mission mine: Min. Engr., v. 17, no. 12, p. 89-92 (1965)

TANGUY, J. C. (*see* Aitken, M. J.)

TANNER, W. F.
Upper Jurassic paleogeography of the Four Corners region: Jour. Sed. Pet., v. 35, no. 3, p. 564-574, figs. (1965)

TAUBENECK, William H.
Post-Oligocene dikes and dike swarms of the Basin and range structural province [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 293-294 (1969)

TAYLOR, Hugh P., Jr. (*see* Sheppard, Simon M. F.)

TEFFT, H. D., Jr.
Potential waterpower: *in* Mineral and Water Resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 570-575 (1969)

TEICHERT, Curt
1. Devonian rocks and paleogeography of central Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 464, 181 p. (1965)
2. Stratigraphic nomenclature in Devonian of central Arizona: Mtn. Geologist, v. 5, no. 4, p. 179-180 (1968)

THOMAS, H. E.
General summary of effects of the drought in the southwest: USGS Prof. Paper 372-H, 22 p. (1963)

THOMAS, L. A.
Geology of the San Manuel ore body: *in* Geol. of the porphyry copper deposits; Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., p. 133-142 (1966)

THOMPSON, Albert Ervin (*see* Stokes, William Lee, 2)

THOMPSON, J. R.
Geology of the Wet Beaver Creek Canyon: N. Ariz. Univ., MS Thesis, 69 p. (1968)

THOMPSON, Robert
Geology in Wet Beaver Creek Canyon [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, proc. supp., p. 25-26 (1968)

THOMPSON, S. O.
(and Schaeffer, O. A.) The chlorine-36 content of the iron meteorites, Canyon Diablo and Otumpa [abs.]: Meteoritics, v. 3, no. 3, p. 129 (1967)

THOMPSON, T. H. (*see* Cruff. R. W.)

THOMS, John Alroy
The geology and ore deposits of the Tascuela area, Sierrita Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Mich., PhD Thesis, 371 p. (1966); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 27, no. 7, p. 2420B-2421B (1967)

THOMSEN, B. W. (*see also* Brown, S. G., 2)
1. (and Schumann, Herbert H.) Water resources of the Sycamore Creek watershed, Maricopa County, Arizona: USGS Water-Supply Paper 1861, 53 p., illus., tables, geol. map (1968)
2. Surface-water supply for the city of Williams, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (1969)

THORDARSON, William (*see* Johnson, H. S., Jr.)

THORUD, David B. (*see* Simpson, E. S.)

THROOP, Allen Harrison
The nature and origin of black chrysocolla at the Inspiration mine, Arizona: Ariz. State Univ., Tempe, MS Thesis, 56 p. (1970)

TIDWELL, William D. (*see* Rushforth, Samuel R.)

TILFORD, Norman Ross
Engineering geology — Stewart Mountain dam site: Ariz. State Univ., MS Thesis, 42 p. (1966)

TITLEY, Spencer R. (*see also* Lynch, Dean W., 3)
1. Some aspects of the behavior or molybdenum in the supergene environment: AIME, Soc. Min. Engr. Preprint 63266 (1963)
2. (and Hicks, Carol L.) (Editors) Geology of the porphyry copper deposits, southwestern North America: Univ. Ariz. Press, Tucson, Ariz., 287 p. (1966)

3. Environment of deposition of the hydrothermal metamorphic (pyrometasomatic) deposits [abs.]: Econ. Geol., v. 63, no. 6, p. 699 (1968); Geol. Soc. Am. ann. meeting prog., p. 297-298 (1968)
4. Southern Arizona—the view from Gemini: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 2-6, illus. (1968)
5. (Editor) Southern Arizona Guidebook III: Ariz. Geol. Soc., Tucson, Ariz., 354 p. (1968)
6. Paleotectonic environment of Arizona porphyry copper deposits [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Prog., v. 2, no. 7, p. 707-708 (1970)
7. Mesozoic paleotectonic environment of the porphyry copper deposits of Southwestern North America [abs.]: IMA-IAGOD meeting Tokyo, Col. Abs., Symposium C, p. 43 (1970)

TOKSOZ, M. Nafi (*see* Solomon, Sean C.)

TOWNSEND, James R.
Ground water development by horizontal drilling: *in* Calif. Assoc. Engr. Geologists, 5th Ann. Meeting, 1962, Tech. Papers; Calif. Assoc. Engr. Geologists, Sacramento, Calif., p. 46-51e, illus. (1963)

TRAUGER, F. D.
(Editor) Guidebook of Defiance-Zuni-Mt. Taylor region, Arizona and New Mexico: N. Mex. Geol. Soc., 18th field conf., 228 p., illus., tables (1967)

TREXLER, Keith A. (*see* Jeffers, Jo)

TURNER, Christy G., II
(and Miller, William C.) 1960 Northeast Navajo Mountain Survey: Plateau, v. 33, no. 3, p. 57-68 (1961)

TURNER, Daniel S.
Natural gas in Black Mesa basin, northeastern Arizona: *in* Natural gases of North America—pt. 3, Natural gases in rocks of Paleozoic age; AAPG Mem. 9, v. 2, p. 1357-1370, illus., tables (1968)

TWENTER, F. R. (*see also* Stulik, R. S., 2)
Geology and promising areas for ground-water development in the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona: USGS Water Supply Paper 1576-A, p. 1-37, illus., table, geol. map, 1962 (1963)

TYLER, Jess
1. Buffalo Crack: progress report; Ariz. Caver, v. 1, no. 3, p. 28 (1964)
2. Earth Crack no. 3: Ariz. Caver, v. 2, no. 2, p. 23-24 (1965)
3. The Colossal project: Ariz. Caver, v. 2, no. 5, p. 86-87 (1965)

TYRRELL, Willis Woodbury, Jr. (*see also* Ross, Charles A., 3)
Geology of the Whetstone Mountain area, Cochise and Pima Counties, Arizona [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 25, no. 6, p. 3516 (1964)

UDO, Eno J.
Zinc adsorption and desorption in calcareous soils [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., Sec. B, Sci. and Engr., v. 29, no. 10, p. 3579 (1969)

ULRICH, G. E.
Maar deposits in the San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona [abs.]: Abs. 1968, Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 121, p. 575 (1969)

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
1. Transcontinental geophysical survey (35°-39°) Bouguer gravity map from 112°W longitude to the coast of California: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-532-B, scale 1:1,000,000 (1968)

2. Transcontinental geophysical survey (35°-39°) Bouguer gravity map from 100° to 112°W longitude: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-533-B, scale 1:1,000,000 (1968)

UNITED STATES ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS
Analogs of Yuma terrain in the Southwest United States desert: U. S. Army Corps Engr., Waterways Expt. Sta. Tech. Rep., no. 3-630, rep. 5, v. 1, 45 p., illus.; v. 2, 65 p., illus., tables (1963)

UNITED STATES ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION
1. Statistical data of the uranium industry, Jan. 1, 1969: USAEC, Grand Junction Office, Grand Junction, Colo. (1969)
2. Preliminary reconnaissance reports: USAEC, Grand Junction Office, Grand Junction, Colo., open file reports available for inspection on microfiche at Ariz. Bur. Mines, Tucson, Ariz.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF MINES
1. The mineral industry in Arizona (preliminary annual production figures): USBM Mineral Industry Surveys (issued annually)
2. Minerals Yearbook — metals and minerals (vol. I), fuels (vol. II), domestic area reports (vol. III): USBM Minerals Yearbook (issued annually)
3. Mercury potential of the United States: USBM IC 8252, p. 60-74 (1965)
4. Pozzolanic raw materials resources in the central and western United States: USBM IC 8421, 117 p., figs. (1969)
5. Silver in the United States, potential resources: USBM Open-file Rep. 22-69, 300 p. (1969)
6. Mineral facts and problems: USBM Bull. 630 (1965); Bull. 650 (1970)
7. Potential oil recovery by water flooding reservoirs being produced by primary methods: USBM IC-8455, 53 p., figs. (1970)

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF MINES AREA MINERAL RESOURCE OFFICES
Mining and mineral operations in the United States: A visitor's guide; USBM Sp. Pub. 2-67, 90 p., figs. (1967)

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF RECLAMATION
1. (Region 3) Ground water resources: *in* Report on cooperative water resources inventory, Arizona, v. 1; U. S. Bur. Reclamation, Boulder City, Nev., p. I45-I102, illus. (1965)
2. Water resource development: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 581-638 (1969)

UNITED STATES COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY
Magnetograms and hourly values, Tucson, Arizona, 1963: U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey (Pub.), MHV-Tu63, 145 p. (1965); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 240, item 244 (1967)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Moisture-tension data for selected soils on experimental watersheds: Agricultural Research Service, ARS 41-144, October, p. 370-398, 516-528 (1968)

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
1. Surface water records of Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (issued annually), P. O. Box 4070, Tucson, Ariz., 85717
2. Water quality records of Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep. (issued annually), P. O. Box 4070, Tucson, Arizona, 85717
3. Quality of surface waters for irrigation, western states: USGS Water-Supply Papers (issued annually)
4. Surface water supply of the United States, pt. 9, Colorado River basin: USGS Water-Supply Papers (issued annually)
5. Strontium deposits near Agulia, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 4 p. (1929)

6. Bibliography of U. S. Geological Survey water-resources reports, Arizona, 1891 to 1965: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Resources Rep. 22, 59 p. (1965)
7. USGS Heavy Metals program progress report, 1966 and 1967: USGS Circ. 560, p. 6 (1968)
8. Annual report on ground water in Arizona, spring 1967 to spring 1968: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Resources Rep. 38, 54 p. (1969)
9. Annual report on ground water in Arizona, spring 1968 to spring 1969: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Resources Rep. 42, 46 p., illus., tables (1969)
10. Maps showing locations of holes drilled in 1955 by U. S. Geol. Survey, Aljeto Wash area, Navajo County, Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., 5 p. (1969)
11. Annual report on ground water in Arizona, spring 1969 to spring 1970: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Resources Rep. 43, 44 p., illus., table (1970)
12. Water resources of Tucson basin evaluated: *in* Geological Survey Research 1970: USGS Prof. Paper 700-A, p. 74 (1970)
13. Aeromagnetic map of the Morenci-Monticello area, Southeastern Arizona and Southwestern New Mexico: USGS Open-file Rep., scale 1:62,500 (1970)
14. Aeromagnetic map of the central Colorado Plateau, Utah, Colorado, and Arizona: USGS Open-file Rep., scale 1:250,000 (1970)

UPDIKE, Randall G. (*see also* Péwé, Troy L., 3, 4)
1. Multiple Pleistocene glaciation of the San Francisco Peaks, Arizona [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, proc. supp., p. 24-25 (1968)
2. Glacial geology of the San Francisco Peaks, Arizona: Ariz. State Univ., MS Thesis, 154 p. (1969)
3. (and Péwé, Troy L.) The glacial and related Quaternary events of the San Francisco Peaks, Arizona: *in* Guidebook to Four Corners, Colorado Plateau Central Rocky Mountain Region 1970 (Smith, C. T., Editor); Natl. Assoc. Geol. Teachers, p. 39-42 (1970)
4. (and Péwé, Troy L.) A new Quaternary formation in northern Arizona: Plateau, v. 43, p. 21-26 (1970
5. (and Péwé, Troy L.) Geology field trip log: Plateau, v. 43, no. 2, p. 61-102 (1970)

UYENO, Teruya
(and Miller, Robert Rush) Middle Pliocene cyprinid fishes from the Bidahochi Formation, Arizona: Copeia 1965, no. 1, p. 28-41, illus., table 1965)

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA
Arizona Statistical Review: Phoenix, Valley National Bank Ariz., issued annually

VAN ALSTINE, R. E.
Fluorspar: *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona; Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 348-357 (1969)

VAN BEMMELEN, R. W.
The evolution of the Atlantic mega-undation (causing the American continental drift): Tectonophysics, v. 1, no. 5, p. 385-430, illus., tables (1964)

VanCAMPEN, Darwin
Red Mountain — Another reminder of the days when fire possessed the earth: Ariz. Highways, v. 42, no. 5, p. 32-39, illus. (1966)

VAN DENBURGH, A. S. (*see also* Glancy, P. A.)
(and Feth, John H.) Solute erosion and chloride balance in selected river basins of the western conterminous United States: Water Res. Research, v. 1, no. 4, p. 537-541 (1965)

VANDERSLUIS, George D.
(Hauf, Charles B.) Road log, Yaki Point to Lee's Ferry, Arizona via Cameron: *in* Geology and natural history of the Grand Canyon region-Powell Centennial River Exped.; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 5th Field Conf., p. 201-212, illus. (1969)

VAN ZANDT, F. K.
Boundaries of the United States and the several States: USGS Bull. 1212, 291 p. (1966)

VARGO, J. L. (*see* Mitchell, C. M., 2)

VAUGHN, Peter Paul
A downslope trackway in the DeChelly Sandstone, Permian of Monument Valley: Plateau, v. 36, no. 1, p. 25-28 (1963)

VERITY, Victor H.
Laws and regulations governing mineral rights in Arizona, 6th edition: Ariz. Dept. Mineral Res., Phoenix, Ariz., 86 p. (1965) revised; 7th edition, 93 p. (1970) revised

VICE, Daniel H.
The geology of the Babocomari Ranch in Cochise-Santa Cruz Counties, Arizona [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 6, 1970 Proc. Supp., p. 67 (1970)

VIDAL, A. D.
Mines register, v. 27, 1965-1966: The Am. Metal Market Co., New York, 603 p. (1965)

VIDAL, Jose Rabasso
Geology of an Upper Paleozoic sequence in north-central Canelo Hills, Santa Cruz County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 54 p. (1971)

VINCENT, J. D. (*see also* Hines, P. R.)
(and Bossard, G. W.) Development and design of the Mission unit by-products plant: Min. Congress Jour., v. 52, no. 9, p. 25-30 (1966)

VLISIDIS, Angelina C.
(and Schaller, Waldemar T.) The formula of shattuckite: Am. Mineralogist, v. 52, no. 5-6, p. 782-786, tables (1967)

VOGEL, J. C.
(and Waterbolk, H. T.) Groningen radiocarbon dates VII: Radiocarbon, v. 9, p. 107-155, illus. (1967)

WAAG, Charles J.
1. Structural geology of the Mt. Bigelow-Bear Wallow-Mt. Lemmon area, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 133 p. (1968); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 29, no. 10, p. 3795-B (1969)
2. Gravity tectonics accompanying mantled gneiss domes in the Basin and Range province of Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Programs, v. 2, no. 5, p. 353 (1970)

WADELL, James S. (*see* Royse, Chester F., 2)

WADSWORTH, William Bingham
1. Quantitative petrology of epizonal and mesozonal-catazonal granitic plutons (a preliminary comparison of two plutons with special reference to areal variation in textural properties): Northwestern Univ., PhD Thesis, 315 p. (1966); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 27, no. 10, p. 3571B-3572B (1967)

2. The Cornelia pluton, Ajo, Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 63, no. 2, p. 101-115, illus., tables (1968)
3. Multiple intrusions of Cornelia porphyry copper stock, Ajo, Arizona [abs.]: *in* Abs. 1966; Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 101, p. 424 (1968)

WAGNER, Estelle (*see* Wyckoff, Ralph W. G.)

WALDROP, H. A. (*see* Peterson, Fred)

WALKER, F. E.
(and Hartner, F. E.) Forms of sulfur in U. S. coals: USBM IC 8301, 51 p. (1966)

WALKER, Walter W.
1. A metalurgical study of some fragments of the Canyon Diablo meteorite [abs.]: Meteoritics, v. 3, no. 3, p. 131-132 (1967)
2. The Knoop microhardness of the metallic phases in the Holbrook chondrite [abs.]: Meteoritics, v. 4, no. 4, p. 295 (1969)
3. A study of fulgarites (!) collected from two locations on Mount Lemmon [abs.]: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 5, 1969 Proc. Supp., p. 34 (1969)

WALLACE, Delmer E. (*see also* Libby, Fred J.; Qashu, Hasan K.)
1. (and Renard, Kenneth G.) Contribution to regional water table from transmission losses of ephemeral streambeds: Am. Soc. Agr. Engr. Trans., v. 10, no. 6, p. 786-790 (1967)
2. Some limitations of seismic refraction methods in geohydrological surveys of deep alluvial basins: Ground Water, v. 8, no. 6, p. 8-13, figs., table (1970)
3. (and Cooper, L. R.) Dispersion of naturally occurring ions in groundwater from various rock types in a portion of the San Pedro river basin, Arizona: Jour. Hydrol., v. X, no. 4, p. 391-405, figs. (1970)

WALLER, Michael Reginald
Lake beds in the Chiricahua National Monument: Univ. Tulsa, Okla., MS Thesis (1952)

WANEK, A. A. (*see also* Read, Charles B., 2)
(and Stephens, J. G.) Reconnaissance geologic map of the Kaibito and Moenkopi Plateaus and parts of the Painted Desert, Coconino County, Arizona: USGS Oil and Gas Invest. Maps, OM-145, scale 1:150,000 (reprinted 1967)

WARE, N. G. (*see* Essene, Eric)

WARING, G. A.
Thermal springs of the United States and other countries of the world — a summary: USGS Prof. Paper 492, 383 p. (1965)

WARREN, C. R. (*see* Denney, Charles S.)

WARREN, David H. (*see also* Healy, John H.)
1. (and Roller, John C., and Jackson, Wayne H.) A seismic-refraction survey in the vicinity of the Tonto Forest Seismological Observatory, Arizona [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 46, no. 1, p. 155 (1965)
2. Transcontinental geophysical survey (35°-39°) seismic refraction profiles of the crust and upper mantle from 112°W longitude to the coast of California: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-532-D, scale 1:1,000,000 (1968)
3. Transcontinental geophysical survey (35°-39°) seismic refraction profiles of the crust and upper mantle from 100° to 112°W Longitude: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-533-D, scale 1:1,000,000 (1968)

4. A seismic-refraction survey of crustal structure in central Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 80, no. 2, p. 257-282, illus., tables (1969)

WARREN, Richard L. (*see* Bannister, Bryant, 1)

WASSERBURG, G. J. (*see also* Lanphere, Marvin A., 1, 2)
(and Lanphere, Marvin A.) Age determinations in the Precambrian of Arizona and Nevada: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 76, no. 7, p. 735-758, illus., tables (1965)

WASSON, John T.
1. Concentrations of Ni, Ga, and Ge in a series of Canyon Diablo and Odessa meteorite specimens: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 72, no. 2, p. 721-730 (1967)
2. Concentrations of nickel, gallium, germanium and iridium in Canyon Diablo and other Arizona octahedrites: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 73, no. 10, p. 3207-3211, illus., tables (1968)

WATERBOLK, H. T. (*see* Vogel, J. C.)

WATKINS, Joel S. (*see also* deBremaecker, J. C.)
1. (and Godson, Richard H.) In situ seismic velocities observed in volcanic rocks in northern Arizona and eastern California [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 46, no. 1, p. 156-157 (1965)
2. (and Godson, Richard H., and Watson, K. D.) Seismic detection of near-surface cavities: USGS Prof. Paper 599-A, p. 5, 11 (1967)

WATKINS, T. H.
(and others) The Grand Colorado — The story of a river and its canyons: Am. West Pub. Co., Palo Alto, Calif., 310 p., illus. (1969)

WATSON, Barry Norton
1. Structure and petrology of the eastern portion of the Silver Bell Mountains, Pima County, Arizona [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 25, no. 3, p. 1853 (1964)
2. Intrusive volcanic phenomena in southern and central Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc., S. Ariz. Guidebook III, p. 147-153, illus. (1968)

WATSON, K. D. (*see also* Watkins, Joel S., 2)
1. Kimberlite pipes of northeastern Arizona: *in* Ultramafic and related rocks (Wylie, P. J., Editor); John Wiley and Sons, N. Y. and London, p. 261-269, illus., tables (1967)
2. (and Morton, D. M.) Eclogite inclusions in kimberlite pipes at Garnet Ridge, northeastern Arizona: Am. Mineralogist, v. 54, no. 1-2, p. 267-285, illus., tables (1969)

WEAVER, Kenneth F.
Magnetic clues help date the past: Natl. Geog. Mag., v. 131, no. 5, p. 696-701, illus. (1967); [abs.]: Geophys. Abs., no. 254, item 363 (1968)

WEAVER, Richard R.
Geologic interpretation of the Ruby Star Ranch area, Twin Buttes mining district, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 74 p. (1965)

WEBSTER, G. D.
(and Lane, N. Gary) Carboniferous echinoderms from the southwestern United States: Jour. Paleo., v. 44, no. 2, p. 276-296, figs., plates 55-58, text (1970)

WEEKS, A. D. (*see* Young, E. J.)

WEIR, A. H. (*see* Roberson, H. E.)

WEISS, Richard Lawrence
Outcrops as guides to copper ore — four examples: Columbia Univ., PhD Thesis, 194 p. (1965); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs. Internatl., v. 29, no. 7, p. 2501-B (1969)

WEIST, W. G., Jr. (*see also* Davidson, Edward S., 4)
Geohydrology of the Dateland-Hyder area, Maricopa and Yuma Counties, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 23, 46 p., illus., tables (1965)

WELLES, Samuel P.
1. (and Cosgriff, John) A revision of the labyrinthodont family Capitosauridae — And a description of *Parotosaurus peabodyi*, n. sp. from the Wupatki member of the Moenkopi formation of northern Arizona: California Univ. Pubs. Geol. Sci., v. 54, 148 p., illus., tables (1965)
2. Arizona's giant amphibians: Pacific Discovery, v. 20, no. 4, p. 10-15, illus. (1967)
3. (and Estes, Richard) *Hadrokkosaurus bradyi* from the upper Moenkopi Formation of Arizona with a review of the Brachyopid Labyrinthodonts: Univ. Calif. Pub. Geol. Sci., v. 84, 56 p., illus., tables, plates (1969)
4. *Dilophosaurus* (Reptilia: Saurischia), a new name for a dinosaur: Jour. Paleo., v. 44, no. 5, p. 989 (1970)

WENGERD, Sherman A.
1. Pennsylvanian sedimentation in Paradox basin, Four Corners region: *in* Pennsylvanian System in the United States; AAPG Symposium (Branson, Carl C., Editor), p. 264-330 (1962)
2. Petroleum prospects in southwesternmost New Mexico, in Tyrone-Big Hatchet Mountains-Florida Mountains region: New Mex. Geol. Soc., Guidebook 21st Field Conf., p. 91-104 (1970)

WERHO, L. L. (*see also* Briggs, P. C., 1)
Compilation of flood data for Maricopa County, Arizona, through September 1965: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 31, 36 p. (1967)

WERTS, Larry (*see* Beaumont, Edward C., 2)

WERTZ, Jacques B.
1. The flood cycle of ephemeral mountain streams in southwestern United States: Annals. Assoc. Am. Geographers, v. 56, p. 598-633 (1966)
2. Relationship of past geologic structural processes to the rock masses associated with mining districts: USBM Open-file Rep. 8-66, 131 p. (1966); 14-67 (1967) (Available for reference at the U. S. Bur. Mines Lib., Denver, Colo., and the Dept. Interior Central Lib., Wash., D. C.)
3. Fracture intersections and domes — exploration guides in southern Arizona: Western Miner, v. 41, no. 10, p. 22-28 (1968); [abs.]: Min. Engr., v. 20, no. 12, p. 63 (1968); Econ. Geol., v. 64, no. 1, p. 116-117 (1969)
4. Structural elements of ore search in the Basin and Range Province southeast Arizona — Domes and fracture intersections: AIME Trans., v. 241, no. 3, p. 276-291, illus. (1968)
5. The Texas Lineament and its economic significance in southeast Arizona: Econ. Geol., v. 65, no. 2, p. 166-181 (1970)
6. The Arizona copper province and the Texas Lineament: AIME Preprint 70-I-50 (1970); Min. Engr., v. 22, no. 5, p. 80-81 (1970)
7. The start of an ephemeral stream: Zeitschr. Geomorphologie, new ser., v. 14, no. 1, p. 96-102, illus. (1970)

WEST, Robert E. (*see also* Sumner, John S., 5)
Analysis of gravity data from the Avra Valley area, Pima County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 73 p. (1970)

WESTERN OIL REPORTER
Oil field discovery on Navajo Indian Reservation now Kicks out 11,473 BOPD: Western Oil Reporter, v. 25, no. 7, p. 45-47 (1968)

WETHERILL, G. W. (*see* Bickford, M. E.)

WHIPPLE, A. W.
(and others) Report of explorations for a railway route near the thirty-fifth parallel of latitude, from the Mississippi River to the Pacfic Ocean: U. S. 33rd Cong., 1st sess., House Exec. Doc. 129, v. 18, pt. 2, p. 1-87; also U.S. 33rd Cong., 2nd sess., Senate Exec. Doc. 78, v. 3, p. 1-36; House Exec. Doc. 91, v. 3, p. 1-136 (1855, 1856)

WHITCOMB, J. H.
Detection of SH-type seismic shear waves by means of angular accelerometers: USGS Prof. Paper 599-D, 6 p. (1969)

WHITE, E. H. (*see* Lowman, P. D., Jr.)

WHITE, Natalie D. (*see also* Arteaga, F. E.; Heindl, L. A., 1; Ligner, J. J.)
1. (and Stulik, R. S., Morse, E. K., and others) Annual report on ground water in Arizona, spring 1962 to spring 1963: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 15, 136 p. (1963)
2. (and Stulik, R. S., Morse, E. K., and others) Annual report on ground water in Arizona spring 1963 to spring 1964: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 19, 60 p. (1964)
3. (and Stulik, R. S., and Rauh, C. L.) Effects of ground-water withdrawal in part of central Arizona projected to 1969: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 16, 25 p. (1964)
4. (and others) Annual report on ground water in Arizona, spring 1964 to spring 1965: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 24, 62 p. (1965)
5. (and Hardt, William F.) Electrical-analysis of hydrologic data for San Simon Basin, Cochise and Graham Counties, Arizona: USGS Water Supply Paper 1809-R, 30 p., illus., table, 2 hydrol. maps (1965)
6. (and Smith, Clara R.) Basic hydrologic data for San Simon basin, Cochise and Graham Counties, Arizona, and Hidalgo County, New Mexico: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 21, 42 p. (1965)
7. (and Matlock, William G., and Schwalen, H. C.) An appraisal of the ground-water resources of Avra and Altar Valleys, Pima County, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 25, 66 p. (1966)
8. (and Childers, Dallas) Hydrologic conditions in the Douglas basin, Cochise County, Arizona: Ariz. State Land Dept. Water Res. Rep. 30, 26 p., illus. (1967)

WHITESIDE, Melbourne C. (*see also* Cole, Gerald A., 1)
1. Paleoecological studies of Potato Lake and its environs: Ecology, v. 46, no. 6, p. 807-816, illus., table (1965)
2. On the occurrence of *Pediastrum* in lake sediments: Ariz. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 3, no. 3, p. 144-146, illus. (1965)

WHITSELL, W. J.
New water source for Hopi Indian reservation: Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 60, no. 7, p. 816-818 (1968)

WIEGEL, Egon
Glen Canyon-Damm und Lake Powell-Eindrucke einer Studienfahrt: Deutsch. Geol. Gesell. Zeitschr. 1964, v. 116, no. 3, p. 679-682 (1967)

WILKINS, Joe, Jr.
(and Sumner, John S.) An induced polarization survey of Meteor Crater, Arizona [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 49, no. 1, p. 272 (1968)

WILLDEN, Ronald (*see also* Carlson, J. E., 1, 2)
Geology of the Christmas quadrangle, Gila and Pinal Counties, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1161-E, 64 p., illus. geol. map (1964)

WILLIAMS, Frank E. (*see also* Canney, F. C., 2)
1. (and Zinkl, A. J.) Arizona firm mines 200,000 tons of pozzolon for Glen Canyon Dam: Rock Products, v. 681, no. 3, March, p. 97-98 (1965)
2. Potential pozzolon deposits in Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 93 p. (1966)
3. Urbanization and the mineral aggregate industry, Tucson, Arizona, area: USBM IC 8318, 23 p. (1967)

WILLIAMS, Sidney A. (*see also* Anthony, John W., 1)
1. Wickenburgite, a new mineral from Arizona: Am. Mineralogist, v. 53, no. 9-10, p. 1433-1438, illus., tables (1968); [abs.]: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 9, pt. 4, p. 582 (1968)
2. (and Anthony, John W.) Hemihedrite, a new mineral from Arizona: Am. Mineralogist, v. 55, no. 7-8, p. 1088-1102, figs., tables (1970); [abs.]: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 9, pt. 2, p. 310 (1967)
3. Tilasite from Bisbee, Arizona: Mineralog. Rec., v. 1, no. 2, p. 68-69, illus., tables (1970)
4. Bideauxite, a new Arizona mineral: Mineralog. Mag., v. 37, no. 290, p. 637-640, tables (1970)
5. (and McLean, W. John, and Anthony, John W.) Phoenicochroite — its structure and properties: Am. Mineralogist, v. 55, no. 5-6, p. 784-792, figs., tables (1970)

WILLISTON, S. H.
The mercury halo method of exploration: Engr. Min. Jour., v. 165, no. 5, p. 98-101, illus. (1964)

WILSON, Alfonso
(and Iseri, Kathleen T.) River discharge to the sea from the shores of the conterminous United States, Alaska, and Puerto Rico: USGS Hydrol. Inv. Atlas HA-282 (1967) revised (1969)

WILSON, Eldred D. (*see also* Moore, Richard T., 2)
1. Guidebook 1 — Highways of Arizona, U. S. Highway 666: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 174, 68 p. (1965)
2. (and Moore, Richard T., and Cooper, John R.) Geologic map of Arizona: Ariz. Bur. Mines, Tucson, Ariz., scale 1:500,000 (1969)
3. Mineral deposits of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 179, 34 p. (1969)

WILSON, L. G.
(and deCook, K. J.) Field observations on changes in the subsurface water regime during influent seepage in the Santa Cruz River: Water Res. Research, v. 4, no. 6, p. 1219-1234, illus. (1968)

WILSON, Richard F. (*see also* McKee, Edwin D., 3)
1. Correlation of Upper Triassic and Triassic(?) formations between southwestern Utah and southern Nevada: USGS Bull. 1244-D, 20 p., illus. (1967)

2. Whitmore Point, a new member of the Moenave Formation in Utah and Arizona: Plateau, v. 40, no. 1, p. 29-40, illus., table (1967)

WILT, Jan Carol (*see also* Peirce, H. Wesley, 14, 15, 16)
Petrology and stratigraphy of the Colina Limestone (Permian) in Cochise County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., MS Thesis, 117 p. (1969)

WITKIND, I. J.
Uranium deposits at base of Shinarump Conglomerate, Monument Valley, Arizona: USGS Bull. 1030-C, p. 99-130 (1956)

WOLFE, E. J. (*see* Funnell, J. E.)

WOOD, Michael M.
The crystal structure of ransomite: Am. Mineralogist, v. 55, no. 5-6, p. 729-734, fig., tables (1970)

WOOD, P. A.
Pleistocene fauna from the 111 Ranch area, Graham County, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 121 p. (1963); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 23, no. 9, p. 3322 (1963)

WOOD, William H.
1. Stratigraphic cross section of the Muav Limestone in Arizona from Cross Mountain to the Colorado River [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Sp. Paper 82, p. 229 (1965)
2. Facies changes in the Cambrian Muav Limestone, Arizona: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 77, no. 11, p. 1235-1245, illus., tables (1966)

WOODHOUSE, C. D. (*see* Pabst, Adolph)

WOODHOUSE, S. W.
Report on the natural history of the country passed over by the exploring expedition under the command of Brev. Capt. L. Sitgreaves, United States Topographic Engineers, during the year 1851, in Sitgreaves, Lorenzo, and others, Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers: U. S. 32nd Cong., 2nd sess., Senate Exec. Doc., v. 10, no. 59, p. 31-40.

WOODS, R. D. (*see* Roberson, H. E.)

WOOLLARD, George P.
1. (and Joesting, H. R., compiler) Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the United States: Am. Geophys. Union & USGS, scale 1:2,500,000 (1964)
2. Tectonic activity in North America as indicated by earthquakes in The earth's crust and upper mantle: Am. Geophys. Union, monograph no. 13, p. 125-133 (1969)

WORLD MINING
1. Anaconda will strip new Twin Buttes mine with belt conveyor: World Min., v. 18, p. 31 (Aug.) (1965)
2. Shattuck Denn's sub-level stoping slashes costs in deep vein mining: World Min., v. 18, p. 34-36 (May) (1965)
3. Ranchers' recovers Bluebird oxide copper by solvent extraction: World Min., v. 5, no. 4, p. 39 (1969)

WRIGHT, Bill
The seldom visited area of Onyx Cavern: Ariz. Caver, v. 1, no. 3, p. 32 (1964)

WRIGHT, J. C.
A tuff clast from the Bidahochi Formation at Tonalea, Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 650-D, p. 144-147 (1969)

WRIGHT, Jerome J.

1. Petrology of the Devonian rocks in eastern Pima and Cochise Counties, Arizona: Univ. Ariz., PhD Thesis, 153 p. (1964); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 25, no. 12, p. 5871 (1965)
2. Stratigraphy and petrology of the Devonian rocks in eastern Pima and Cochise Counties, Arizona [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am., Cordilleran Sec., 64th Ann. Meeting, program, p. 131 (1968)

WRIGHT, W. B. (*see* Carr, M. S.)

WYCKOFF, Ralph W. G.

(and Wagner, Estelle, Matter, Philip, III, and Doberenz, Alexander R.) Collagen in fossil bone: Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 50, no. 2, p. 215-218, illus. (1963)

YANIV, Akiva (*see* Gradsztajn, Eli)

YOCHELSON, Ellis L. (*see* McKee, Edwin D., 10)

YOCUM, Harrison G. (*see* Hevly, Richard H.)

YOUNG, E. J.

(and Weeks, A. D., and Meyrowitz, Robert) Coconinoite, a new uranium mineral from Utah and Arizona: Am. Mineralogist, v. 51, no. 5-6, p. 651-663, illus., tables (1966)

YOUNG, Richard Andrew

1. Cenozoic geology along the edge of the Colorado Plateau in northwestern Arizona: Wash. Univ., PhD Thesis, 220 p. (1966); [abs.]: Dissert. Abs., v. 27, no. 6, p. 1994B-1995B (1966)
2. Geomorphological implications of pre-Colorado and Colorado tributary drainage in the western Grand Canyon region: Plateau, v. 42, no. 3, p. 107-117, illus. (1970)

YOUNG, Robert T.

1. Developments in Four Corners — Intermountain area in 1965: AAPG Bull., v. 50, no. 6, p. 1261-1265, fig., tables (1966)
2. Exploration and development of Four Corners area 1965-66 [abs.]: AAPG Bull., v. 50, no. 9, p. 2029 (1966)

YPMA, P. J. M.

A fluid inclusion study of the role of volatiles in the formation of porphyry copper deposits [abs.]: *in* Fluid inclusion research — Proceedings of COFFI; Wash., D. C., privately pub., p. 7 (1968)

ZANDLE, G. L. (*see* Mitchell, C. M., 1)

ZEITNER, June Culp

Treasures of the desert: Lapidary Jour., v. 17, no. 11, p. 1082, 1084-1086, illus. (1964)

ZIETZ, Isidore

1. (and Kirby, J. R.) Transcontinental geophysical survey (35°-39°) magnetic map from 112°W longitude to the coast of California: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-532-A, scale 1:1,000,000 (1968)
2. (and Kirby, J. R.) Transcontinental geophysical survey (35°-39°) magnetic map from 100° to 112°W Longitude: USGS Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-533-A, scale 1:1,000,000 (1968)

ZIMBECK, D. A. (*see* Cook, K. L., 1)

ZIMMERMANN, Robert C.
Plant ecology of an arid basin, Tres Alamos-Redington area, southeastern Arizona: USGS Prof. Paper 485-D, p. 1-51, illus., tables (1969)

ZINKL, A. J. (*see* Williams, Frank E., 1)

ZUKAS, E. G.
Metallurgical results from shock-loaded iron alloys applied to a meteorite: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 74, no. 8, p. 1993-2001, illus. (1969)

ZWOLINSKI, Malcolm J. (*see* Croft, A. Russell)

INDEX

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS
Gemini IV, satellite photography report: Lowman, P. D., Jr.
Gemini photograph, southeastern Arizona: Titley, S. R., 4
_____, southern Arizona: Lintz, J., Jr.
Geologic features, United States: Denny, C. S.
Geologic-hydrologic-resource evaluation, Phoenix area: Pettinger, L. R.
Infrared, northern Arizona: Schaber, G. G., 3
Satellite photography report, Gemini IV: Lowman, P. D., Jr.
Southeastern Arizona, Gemini photograph: Titley, S. R., 4
Southern Arizona, Gemini photograph: Lintz, J., Jr.
Twin Buttes district: Cooper, J. R., 2
AEROMAGNETIC MAPS See MAPS, Geophysical
ALTERATION See also ECONOMIC GEOLOGY; METALLIFEROUS MINERAL DEPOSITS
Clays (smectite): Sloane, R. L.
Esperanza mine area, Pima Co.: Lynch, D. W., 1, 2
Greaterville district, Pima Co.: Gross, M. P.
Guide to ore deposits, general: Blanchard, R.
Hydrothermal: Creasey, S. C., 4; Titley, S. R., 3
_____, Bisbee (Warren) district, Cochise Co.: Nye, T. B.
_____, Lechequilla Peak area, Cochise Co.: Miles, C. H.
_____, porphyry copper deposits: Rose, A. W., 2
_____, Yavapai Co.: Mauger, R. L., 3; Moxham, R. M.
Kitt Peak area, Pima Co.: Min, M. M.
Orphan mine, Grand Canyon: Gornitz, V. M., 1, 2; Kofford, M. E.
Potassic, porphyry copper deposits: Guilbert, J. M., 1
Skarn, Christmas mine, Gila Co.: Perry, D. V., 1, 2
Weathered outcrops, disseminated copper deposits: Durek, J. J.
Zoning in porphyry copper deposits: Lowell, J. D., 4
AREAS DESCRIBED See also MINES AND MINING DISTRICTS
Apache Co., central: Akers, J. P., 1
Apache Trail, Maricopa Co.: Sheridan, M. F., 1
Arizona (general): Anderson, C. A., 1
Arizona: Anderson, C. A., 6; Hayes, P. T., 9
Babomocari Ranch, Cochise and Santa Cruz Cos.: Vice, D. H.
Beaver Creek drainage basin, Coconino Co.: Beus, S. S., 2, 3
Beaver Creek Watershed, Coconino Co.: Rush, R. W., 2
_____, Yavapai Co.: Rush, R. W., 1
Beaverdam Mtns., northwestern Arizona: Moore, R. T., 4
Bisbee (Warren) district: Nye, T. B.
Black Mesa caldera, Superstition Mtns.: Stuckless, J. S.
Blue Range Primitive area, Greenlee Co.: Ratte, J. C., 1, 2
Box Canyon area, Santa Rita Mtns., Pima Co.: Heatwole, D. A.
Cabeza Prieta Game Range, Pima and Yuma Cos.: Simmons, H. L.
Canelo Hills area (eastern), Santa Cruz Co.: Cetinay, H. T.
Canelo Hills (north central), Santa Cruz Co.: Vidal, J. R.
Canelo Hills (southeast), Santa Cruz Co.: Denney, P. P.
Cerro Colorado Mtns., Pima Co.: Smith, R., 2
Chilchinbito quadrangle, Navajo Co.: Beaumont, E. C., 1
Christmas quadrangle, Gila and Pinal Cos.: Willden, R.
Chuska Mtns., Apache Co.: Blagbrough, J. W., 2

AREAS DESCRIBED (Continued)

Chuska Mtns. (northern), Apache Co.: Blagbrough, J. W., 1
Courtland-Gleeson area, Cochise Co.: McRae, O. M.
Del Bac Hills, San Xavier area, Pima Co.: Percious, J. K., 2
Diamond Butte quadrangle (eastern half), Gila Co.: Gastil, R. G.
Dos Cabezas Mtns., Cochise Co.: Erickson, R. C., 3
Dragoon quadrangle, Cochise Co.: Cooper, J. R., 1
Eagle Peak area, Happy Valley quadrangle, Cochise Co.: Plut, F. W.
El Tiro Hills, western Silverbell Mtns.: Clarke, C. W.
Esperanza mine area, Pima Co.: Lynch, D. W., 2
Fort Apache Indian Reservation: Moore, R. T., 6
Fraquita Peak area, Santa Cruz Co.: Reed, R. K.
Fresnal Canyon, Baboquivari Mtns., Pima Co.: Fair, C. L.
Gates Pass, Tucson Mtns.: Mayo, E. B., 4
Gila River Indian Reservation: Wilson, E. D., 3
Glen Canyon, northern Arizona: Porter, E.
Grand Canyon area: Baars, D. L., 3; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 2; Scharff, R.
Grand Canyon, western: Hamblin, W. K., 8
Grand Wash Cliffs and Hualapai Plateau, Mohave Co.: Young, R. A., 1
Grand Wash Cliffs — Upper Lake Mead: Lucchitta, I.
Granite Wash Mtns. (western), Yuma Co.: Ciancanelli, E. V.
Hualapai Indian Reservation, Coconino and Mohave Cos.: Twenter, F. R.
Hualapai Plateau and Grand Wash Cliffs, Mohave Co.: Young, R. A., 1
Humbolt region, Yavapai Co.: Creasey, S. C., 1
Interior Valley, San Franciscan Mtns.: Deal, E. G., 2
Johnny Lyon Hills, Cochise Co.: Silver, L. T., 1
Kayenta quadrangle, Navajo Co.: Beaumont, E. C., 1
Kitt Peak area, Pima Co.: Min, M. M.
Klondyke quadrangle, Graham and Pinal Cos.: Simons, F. S., 1
Las Guijas mining district, Pima Co.: Sheikh, A. M.
Lechequilla Peak area, Rincon Mtns., Cochise Co.: Miles, C. H.
Lone Star mining district, Graham Co.: Robinson, R. F.
Luke area, Maricopa Co.: Stulik, R. S., 2
McMullen Valley, Maricopa, Yuma, and Yavapai Cos.: Kam, W., 1
Mammoth quadrangle, Pinal Co.: Creasey, S. C., 5
Mam-a-gah picnic area, Tucson Mtns., Pima Co.: Horton, J. W.
Marble Peak area, Santa Catalina Mtns.: Braun, E. R.
Mineral Mtn. quadrangle, Pinal Co.: Schmidt, E. A.
Mogollon Rim: Peterson, W.
Monument Valley: Malan, R. C.
Morenci district, Greenlee Co.: Moolick, R. T.
Mt. Baldy area, Apache Co.: Merrill, R. K., 2
Mt. Baldy primitive area, Apache Co.: Finnell, T. L., 3
Mt. Union quadrangle SE 1/4, Yavapai Co.: Blacet, P. M., 3
Murray Springs Clovis site, San Pedro Valley: Haynes, C. V., 4
Northeastern Arizona: National Assoc. of Geol. Teachers
Owl Head mining district, Pinal Co.: Iles, C. D.
Parashant Canyon, Grand Canyon area: Schleh, E. E., 2
Patagonia Mtns. (west central), Santa Cruz Co.: Moger, S. R.
Paulden quadrangle, Yavapai Co.: Krieger, M. H., 1
Pedregosa Mtns., Cochise Co.: Epis, R. C.
Pena Blanca-Walker Canyon area, Santa Cruz Co.: Nelson, F. J.
Petrified Forest National Park: Ash, S. R., 4; Jeffers, J.; Smith, I., 1
Picacho Peak: Briscoe, J. A.
Picketpost Mtn. area, Pinal Co.: Nelson, E.; Peterson, D. W., 1
Pickhandle Hills, Cochise Co.: Kelley, R. J., Jr.
Piety Hill area, Pima Co.: Broderick, J. P.
Pinacate field, Yuma Co.: Ives, R. L.
Pinal Ranch quadrangle, Gila and Pinal Cos.: Peterson, N. P.
Pinta Dome-Navajo Springs, Apache Co.: Dunlap, R. E.

AREAS DESCRIBED (Continued)
Pinto Creek mining district, Gila Co.: Scholl, L.
Plomosa Mtns., Yuma Co.: Miller, F. K., 2
Plomosa Mtns. (northern), Yuma Co.: Jemmett, J. P.
Plomosa Mtns. (southern half), Yuma Co.: Miller, F. K., 1
Prescott quadrangle, Yavapai Co.: Krieger, M. H., 1
Promontory Butte quadrangle, Gila and Coconino Cos.: Satterthwaite, L. C.
Promontory Butte quadrangle (west central), Gila and Coconino Cos.: Ostrander, R. E.
Ray area, Pinal Co.: Metz, R. A., 1
Ray-Superior area, Pinal Co.: Portugal, J. A.
Redington area, Pima Co.: Smith, W. J.
Red Lake playa: Motts, W. S.; Neal, J. T., 1
Roskruge Range, Pima Co.: Bikerman, M., 3, 5
Ruby Star Ranch, Twin Buttes district, Pima Co.: Weaver, R. R.
Sahuaro Lake area, Maricopa Co.: Durand, H. S.
San Francisco Peaks area, Coconino Co.: Péwé, T. L., 4; Updike, R. G., 2, 3
San Manuel area, Pinal Co.: Creasey, S. C., 2; Lowell, J. D., 1, 2
Santa Catalina Mtns., Pima Co.: Waag, C. J., 1
Santa Catalina Mtns. (east end): Peterson, R. C.
Sierrita Mtns., Pima Co.: Lootens, D. J., 3
_____, Tascuela area, Pima Co.: Thoms, J. A.
Silver Bell area, Pima Co.: Richard, K.
Silver Bell Mtns., Pima Co.: Watson, B. N., 1
Sitgreaves Mtn. area, Coconino Co.: Gilman, C. R.
South Mtn. Park W 1/2: Avedisian, G. E.
Southwestern arid lands: International Assoc. of Quaternary Research
Stewart Mtn. dam site, Maricopa Co.: Tilford, N. R.
Sycamore Canyon primitive area, Coconino and Yavapai Cos.: Huff, L. C., 2
Temporal Gulch-Mansfield Canyon, Santa Cruz Co.: Rohrbacher, R. G.
Total Wreck Ridge (Empire Mtns.), Pima Co.: Butler, W. C.
Tuckup Canyon, central Grand Canyon: Billingsley, G. H.
Tucson Mtns.: Damon, P. E., 18; Mayo, E. B., 5
Tumacacori foothills (northern), Santa Cruz Co.: Cunningham, J. E.
Turquoise district (Courtland-Gleeson), Cochise Co.: Jones, R. W., 2
Union Hill area, Silver Bell district, Pima Co.: Merz, J. J.
Verde Valley, Yavapai Co.: Royse, C. F., 2
Virgin Mtns. (Bunkerville section), Mohave Co.: Seager, W. R., 1
Virgin Mtns. northwestern, Arizona: Moore, R. T., 4
Warren (Bisbee) district, Cochise Co.: Bryant, D. G., 2
Wet Beaver Creek Canyon, Yavapai and Coconino Cos.: Thompson, J. R.; Thompson, R.
Whetstone Mtns., Cochise Co.: Tyrrell, W. W., Jr.
White Mtns. area, Apache Co.: Merrill, R. K., 1
Whitmore area, Mohave Co.: Sorauf, J. E.
Willcox playa: Motts, W. S.; Neal, J. T., 1
Winslow playa: Motts, W. S.; Neal, J. T., 1
Woods Canyon (Beaver Creek), Coconino Co.: Scholtz, J. F., 1
ASBESTOS See NONMETALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES
BARITE See NONMETALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES
BENTONITE See NONMETALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES
BIBLIOGRAPHIES
Arid-lands research: Paylore, P.
Artificial recharge of groundwater: Signor, D. C.
Geology, Arizona: Moore, R. T., 2
Hydrology, United States: Randolph, J. R., 1, 2
Lake deposits: Feth, J. H., 2
Meteor craters: O'Connel, E.
Mineral resources, Arizona: Moore, R. T., 2
Terrestrial impact structures: Freeberg, J. H.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES (Continued)
USGS water resources reports, Arizona (1891-1965): U. S. Geol. Survey, 6
BORINGS See WELL AND DRILL-HOLE DATA
CAMBRIAN See STRATIGRAPHY
CAVES
Aqua Caliente: McLean, J.
Archaeological sites: Bridgemon, R. R., 6
Buffalo Crack: Bridgemon, R. R., 3; Tyler, J., 1
Cave registers: Hassemer, J., 1
Colossal: Arizona Caver, 1; Bridgemon, R. R., 9; Tyler, J., 3
Deadman: Bridgemon, R. R., 1
Earth crack no. 3: Tyler, J., 2
Falls: Arizona Caver, 2; Bridgemon, R. R., 8
General: Smith, I., 2
Grandad, Oak Creek Canyon: Hassemer, J., 2
Gypsum Creek: Bridgemon, R. R., 2
Onyx: Bridgemon, R. R., 4, 7; Brod, L.; Wright, B.
Outlaw: Strong, T.
Paleozoic limestone, southeastern Arizona: Hoxie, D.
Roaring Springs: Bridgemon, R. R., 5
Wupatki blowhole, Coconino Co.: Lamar, D. L., 1, 2; Sartor, J. D.
CENOZOIC See PALEONTOLOGY; STRATIGRAPHY; STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY
CLIMATE See HISTORICAL GEOLOGY, Climate
COAL See FUELS, Coal
COPPER See METALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES, Copper; MINES AND MINING DISTRICTS
CRETACEOUS See PALEONTOLOGY; STRATIGRAPHY
DAMS AND DAM SITES See ENGINEERING GEOLOGY
DEVONIAN See PALEONTOLOGY; STRATIGRAPHY
DIATOMACEOUS EARTH See NONMETALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY See also ALTERATION; MINES AND MINING DISTRICTS; METALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES; NONMETALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES
Age of igneous rocks associated with Cu deposits: Creasey, S. C., 3
Alluvial covered copper deposits, Pima Co.: Huff, L. C., 1, 3
Alunite mineralization in granite porphyry, Patagonia area: Schrader, F. C.
Bagdad district, Yavapai Co.: Baker, A., III, 2
Base metals and silver, Santa Rita Mtns.: Drewes, H., 3
Beryllium mineralized belts, southern Arizona: Shawe, D. R.
Beryllium ore, nonpegmatitic: Meeves, H. C., 1
Beryllium ore in pegmatites: Meeves, H. C., 2
Black Mesa mine (Peabody), Navajo Co.: Arnold, J. M.
Blue Range primitive area, Greenlee Co.: Ratté, J. C., 2
Classification of metallogenic provinces: Sullivan, C. J.
Computerized lineament tectonics and porphyry copper, southeastern Arizona: Carson, W. P.
Concealed ore deposits, exploration for: Peters, W. C., 2
Contact deposits, Christmas mine, Gila Co.: Perry, D. V., 1, 2
Contact metasomatic deposits, Silver Bell: Buseck, P. R., 1
Contact metasomatic minerals, Mission mine, Pima Co.: Kinnison, J. E., 1
Copper in clay minerals, Ray district: Stephens, J. D., 1, 2
Copper deposits, weathered outcrops: Durek, J. J.
Copper mineralization, San Manuel area: Pelletier, J. D.
Copper mineralization related to Laramide magmas: Mauger, R. L., 8
Copper oxides and carbonates, Ray area: Phillips, C. H.
Copper porphyry, geophysical exploration: Sumner, J. S., 4
Dragoon quadrangle, Cochise Co.: Cooper, J. R., 1
El Tiro Hills, western Silverbell Mtns.: Clarke, C. W.
Epigenetic mineralization, United States: Mills, J. W.
Epigenetic uranium deposits, sandstone host: Finch, W. I., 1

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY (Continued)

Esperanza mine area, Pima Co.: Lynch, D. W., 1
Evaporite deposits, Holbrook basin: Peirce, H. W., 3
Exploration guides, fracture intersections and domes, southern Arizona: Wertz, J. B., 3
Exploration opportunities in Aravaipa district: Conwell, C. N.
General, Arizona: Anderson, C. A., 6; Arizona Bureau of Mines; Arizona Department of Mineral Resources, 3; Bahre, S. A.
Genesis of ore, Mission mine: Kinnison, J. E., 2
Geochemical exploration for Cu-Mo: Chaffee, M. A.
Geochemical exploration methods, mercury: Williston, S. H.
Geochemical guides to Cu, Mo exploration: Bloom, H.
Gila River Indian Reservation: Wilson, E. D., 3
Gold deposits, Mohave Co.: Blacet, P. M., 4
Gold deposits near Quartzsite, Yuma Co.: Edward, L. J., Jr.
Gold placer underwater, general: Black, J.
Intrusive breccias and ore, Bisbee: Bryant, D. G., 1, 3
Iron formations in central Arizona: Radtke, A. S.
Lead-zinc mineralization at Iron King mine: World Mining, 2
Lithium bearing bentonite, Yavapai Co.: Norton, J. J., 1
Manganese ores, Tombstone district: Meyer, W. J.
Manganese veins, southwestern United States: Hewett, D. F., 1
Metal mining districts, western United States: Jerome, S. E., 2
Metallogenic belts, western United States: Landwehr, W. R., 1
Metallogenic provinces, Arizona: Krauskopf, K. B.
_____, western United States: Noble, J. A.; Roberts, R. J.
Mineral deposit zoning, southeastern Arizona: Fosness, J. L.
Mineral exploration, Basin and Range: Moore, R. T., 3
Mineral occurrences, Fort Apache Indian Reservation: Moore, R. T., 6
Mineral resources, Mt. Baldy area, Apache Co.: Finnell, T. L., 3
Mineralization, distribution, western United States: Landwehr, W. R., 2
_____, genesis, western United States: Landwehr, W. R., 2
_____, Greaterville district, Pima Co.: Gross, M. P.
_____, Orphan mine: Gornitz, V. M., 2
_____, Owl Head mining district, Pinal Co.: Iles, C. D.
_____, Triassic and Jurassic, southeastern Arizona: Hayes, P. T., 4
Mineralization and emplacement, Orphan mine: Gornitz, V. M., 1
Mineralization relationship to alteration, porphyry copper deposits: Rose, A. W., 2
Mineralization at Silver Bell: Richard, K.
Mineralization zoning in porphyry copper deposits: Lowell, J. D., 4
Mission mine: Argall, G. O., Jr.
Molybdenum deposits of United States: Kirkemo, H.
Oil field formation, Dineh-bi-Keyah field: Pye, W. D., 2
Ore control, Christmas mine: Willden, R.
Ore deposition, Bisbee area: Bryant, D. G., 2
Ore deposits: Ridge, J. D.
_____, exploration economics: Peters, W. C., 3
_____, Lone Star mines district, Graham Co.: Robinson, R. F.
_____, Marble Peak area, Santa Catalina Mtns.: Braun, E. R.
Ore deposits correlated to volcanic rocks: Damon, P. E., 8, 12, 15, 16, 21
Ore districts, structural trends, northwestern Arizona: Baker, A., III, 1
Ore genesis, southwestern United States: Darnley, A. G.
Ore guides, copper, in biotite: Lovering, T. G.
_____, Pima district: Mitcham, T. W.
Ore localization by unconformities, United States: Mills, J. W.
Ore mineralization, Oro Blanco district, Santa Cruz Co.: Knight, L. H., Jr., 2
Ore-search guides: Mickle, D. G.
Origin of mineralized Laramide intrusives, Ray area: Moorbath, S.
Outcrop guides, copper mineralization: Weiss, R. L.

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY (Continued)

Oxidation of sulfide ore, Glove mine, Santa Cruz Co.: Olson, H. J.
Pine Mtn. primative area, Yavapai Co.: Canney, F. C., 2
Porphyry copper deposits: Guilbert, J. M., 2; Livingston, D. E., 4; Lowell, J. D., 4; Moolick, R. T.; Olmstead, H. W.; Schmitt, H. A.; Titley, S. R., 2
_____, aeromagnetic expression: Mabey, D. R.
_____, Ajo district: Wadsworth, W. B., 2
_____, clay mineralization: Sheppard, S. M. F.
_____, Copper Cities mine: Simmons, W. W.
_____, electrical properties: Maillot, E. E.
_____, exploration: Jerome, S. E., 1
_____, fluid inclusion study: Ypma, P. J. M.
_____, geologic comparisons: Peters, W. C., 4
_____, geophysical exploration: Brant, A. A.
_____, igneous rock associations: Stringham, B.
_____, Ithaca Peak, Mohave Co.: Eidel, J. J., 1
_____, magmatic aspects: Mauger, R. L., 2
_____, magnetic rock properties: May, B. T., 1
_____, models: James, A. H.
_____, multiple intrusions at Ajo: Wadsworth, W. B., 3
_____, paleotectonic environment: Titley, S. R., 6
_____, primary mineralization: Schwartz, G. M.
_____, Ray mine: Metz, R. A., 1, 2
_____, San Manuel mine: Thomas, L. A.
_____, secondary mineralization: Schwartz, G. M.
_____, structural localization: Heidrick, T. L.
_____, tectonic environment: Titley, S. R., 7
Porphyry copper environments: Lacy, W. C., 3
Porphyry copper mineralization, Mission mine: Kinnison, J. E., 3
Porphyry copper-molybdenum, Ithaca Peak (Mineral Park), Mohave Co.: Eidel, J. J., 2; Frost, J. E.
Probability model for ore deposits: Harris, D. P.
Pyrometasomatic deposits, southwestern United States: Titley, S. R., 3
San Manuel area, Pinal Co.: Creasey, S. C., 2
Schultz granite and related copper mineralization: Clary, T. A.
Sierrita Mtns., Tascuela area, Pima Co.: Thoms, J. A.
Silver bearing black calcite, Tombstone district: Hewett, D. F., 3
Silver in manganese veins, southwestern United States: Hewett, D. F., 4
Stratified deposits, of manganese: Hewett, D. F., 2
Strontium deposits, Aguila, Maricopa Co.: U. S. Geol. Survey, 5
Structural control of mineralization, Greaterville mining district: Drewes, H., 7
Structural exploration guides, fractures and domes: Wertz, J. B., 4
Structural relations to ore, Bisbee (Warren) district: Nye, T. B.
_____, Warren (Bisbee) district: Nye, T. B.
Structural and rock mass association with mining district: Wertz, J. B., 2
Sulfate origin, Mohave Co.: Field, C. W.
Supergene enrichment, molybdenum: Titley, S. R., 1
Texas lineament: Wertz, J. B., 5
Texas lineament and copper deposits: Wertz, J. B., 6
Tombstone district, Cochise Co.: Lee, L. C.
Tungsten ore mineralization, Las Guijas district, Pima Co.: Sheikh, A. M.
Underground gravity survey for massive sulfides, Bisbee: Sumner, J. S., 3
Union Hill area, Silver Bell district, Pima Co.: Merz, J. J.
Uranium deposits: Arizona Atomic Energy Commission
_____, Colorado Plateau: Fischer, R. P., 3
_____, Dripping Spring quartzite: Granger, H. C., 1, 2
_____, Lukachukai Mtns.: Chenoweth, W. L., 2
_____, Monument Valley area: Johnson, H. S., Jr.
_____, Orphan mine: Gornitz, V. M., 2
_____, Shinarump conglomerate: Witkind, I. J.

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY (Continued)
_____, specific types: Chenoweth, W. L., 3
_____, structural control: Osterwald, F. W.
Uranium emplacement, Garnet Ridge, Apache Co.: Gavasci, A. T.
Uranium exploration thru data processing: Bostick, N. H.
Uranium mineralogy, Cameron area, Coconino Co.: Austin, S. R.
Uranium and vanadium deposits, Colorado Plateau: Fischer, R. P., 1
Water resources, general: Arizona Interstate Stream Commission
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY
Benson area, Cochise Co.: Lacy, W. C., 4
_____, soil mechanics and surveys: Benites, L. A.
Caliche, Tucson area: Cooley, D. B.
Dam site, Glen Canyon: Rubenstein, S. R.
Dams sites, rock mechanics: Rouse, G. C.
Electric fracturing of sulfide-bearing rock, Pima mine: O'Haire, R. T.
Environmental geology: Sheridan, M. F., 7
Exploration and development economics: Peters, W. C., 3
Exploration program design: Mickle, D. G.
Foundation failures, Tucson area: Lacy, W. C., 2
Foundation failures in small buildings, Tucson: Crossley, R. W.
Foundation problems in silt, Phoenix area: Holland, J. L.
Glen Canyon dam site, Coconino Co.: Lasson, G. D.; Rubenstein, S. R.
Glen Canyon dam construction: Wiegel, E.
Ground water development by horizontal drilling: Townsend, J. R.
Highway design, Burro Creek Bridge, Mohave Co. and Mule Pass Tunnel, Cochise Co.: Moore, R. T., 1
Impact mechanics of meteorites, Meteor Crater: Shoemaker, E. M., 4
Impact of steel into sandstone, Meteor Crater: Shoemaker, E. M., 3
Mission mine, Pima Co.: Tainter, S. L.
Penetration mechanics of meteorites, Meteor Crater: Shoemaker, E. M., 2
Potential water power: Tefft, H. D., Jr.
Project SLOOP, Lone Star district: Engineering and Mining Journal, 3
Remote sensing, infrared, Tucson and Safford areas: Strangway, D. W., 1
_____, radar, northern Arizona: Schaber, G. G., 3
_____, radar images, Flagstaff area: Schaber, G. G., 2
_____, radar images, Meteor Crater: Schaber, G. G., 1
_____, rock mechanics, San Manuel: Malozemoff, P.
Rock mechanics, dam sites: Rouse, G. C.
Slides, Pima mine: Hamel, J. V.
Slope stability analysis: Lacy, W. C., 1
Soil mechanics, piping and sink hole: Carroll, P. H.
Soil mechanics and surveys: Benites, L. A.
_____, moisture tension data: U. S. Department of Agriculture
_____, Tucson area: Abdullatif, A. A.; Abu-Obeid, H. A.; Anderson, F. J.
_____, weathering intensity, Santa Cruz and Pima Cos.: Smith, B. R.
_____, zinc absorbtion in calcareous soils, Arizona: Udo, E. J.
Stewart Mtn. dam site, Maricopa Co.: Tilford, N. R.
Stream channel characteristics, Salt River: Barnes, H. H., Jr.
Subsidence, San Manuel mine: Hatheway, A. W., 1, 2
Tailings stabilization, Tuba City, Coconino Co.: Havens, R.
Tucson area, Pima Co.: Lacy, W. C., 4
_____, Soil surveys: Abdullatif, A. A.; Abu-Obeid, H. A.
FAULTS AND FAULTING See STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY
FORMATIONS See STRATIGRAPHY
FOSSILS See PALEONTOLOGY
FRACTURING See STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY
FUELS
Coal: Averitt, P., 1, 2, 3; Broderick, F. N.; Peirce, H. W., 14, 16
_____, Black Mesa mine (Peabody): Arnold, J. M.
_____, sulfur analysis: Walker, F. E.

FUELS (Continued)
General: Arizona Bureau of Mines; U. S. Bureau of Mines, 2, 6
Natural gas: O'Sullivan, R. B., 2; Peirce, H. W., 14, 15
_____, analysis, Apache Co.: Miller, R. D., 1, 2, 3; Moore, B. J., 2, 3
_____, analysis, general: Cardwell, L. E.
_____, analysis, Navajo Co.: Miller, R. D., 2, 3, Moore, B. J., 1
_____, Black Mesa Basin: Turner, D. S.
_____, northeastern Arizona: Picard, M. D.
_____, Pedregosa Basin, southeastern Arizona: Greenwood, E., 1, 3
Oil: O'Sullivan, R. B., 1; Peirce, H. W., 14, 15
_____, Black Mesa Basin: McCaslin, J. C.
_____, Dineh-bi-Keyah field, Apache Co.: Bannister, J.; Kunkel, R. P.; McKenny, J. W., 1, 2, 3; Oil and Gas Journal, 2; Pohlmann, H. F., 1, 2; Pye, W. D., 2; Western Oil Reporter
_____, exploration: Pye, W. D., 1, 3
_____, exploration, Apache Co.: Kirkland, C.
_____, exploration, northeastern Arizona: Reese, D. L., 1, 2; Riese, D. L.; Young, R. T., 1, 2
_____, exploration potential: Barwin, J., 2, 3; Keller, M. A.; Wengerd, S. A., 2
_____, Paradox Basin: Baars, D. L., 1; Herman, G.; Irwin, C. D., Jr.; McComas, M. R., 1; Peterson, J. A., 2
_____, Pedregosa Basin, southeastern Arizona: Greenwood, E., 1, 3
_____, production: Barwin, J. R., 1; Independent Petroleum Assoc. of America
_____, relation to evaporite-carbonate cycles, northeastern Arizona: Peterson, J. A., 3
_____, secondary recovery by water flooding: U. S. Bureau of Mines, 7
_____, shallow fields, United States: Interstate Oil Compact Commission
_____, United States, energy resources: Morrison, W. E.
GAS See FUELS
GEMS AND GEM MATERIALS
Apache tears: Peirce, H. W., 10
Chrysocolla: Peirce, H. W., 10
Garnet: Peirce, H. W., 10
Gem guidebook of Arizona: Simpson, B. W.
General: Dunning, C. H., 1; Kunz, G. F.
Malachite: Peirce, H. W., 10
Onyx marble: Peirce, H. W., 10
Peridot: Peirce, H. W., 10
Petrified material, Apache Co.: Chipman, E. P.
Petrified wood, Petrified Forest: Brodrick, H. J.
Quartz: Peirce, H. W., 10
Turquoise: Peirce, H. W., 10
GEOCHEMISTRY
Alkalic distribution in Stronghold Granite, Cochise Co.: Bock. C. M.
Alluvial covered copper deposits, Pima Co.: Huff, L. C., 1, 3
Base metals and silver, Santa Rita Mountains: Drewes, H., 3
Biogeochemical survey, Oracle area, Pinal Co.: Brown, R. G.
Bradshaw Mtns.: Awald, J. T.
Carbon-14 in caliche, Sigalove, J. J.
Copper and molybdenum exploration: Bloom, H.
Copper in biotite, Pima Co.: Lovering, T. G.
Del Bac Hills, San Xavier area, Pima Co.: Percious, J. K., 1
Distribution of Thorium and Uranium, Precambrian rocks: Sterling, D. A.
Dos Cabezas Mtns., Cochise Co.: Erickson, R. C., 1, 4
Excess Ar-40 in volcanic rocks: Damon, P. E., 14
Exploration surveys, mercury: Williston, S. H.
Heavy metals, survey report: U. S. Geol. Survey, 7
Heavy minerals analysis: Gambell, N.
Hydrochemical facies, Tucson Basin: Smoor, P. B.
Isotopic lithium in meteorite: Gradsztajn, E.

GEOCHEMISTRY (Continued)
Isotopic ratios of clay minerals in porphyry coppers: Sheppard, S. M. F.
Isotopic studies, Basin and Range igneous rocks: Livingston, D. E., 2
_____, Roskruge Mtns., Pima Co.: Bikerman, M., 4
Lithium isotopes, Holbrook meteorite: Poschenrieder, W. P.
Mercury in Navajo Sandstone, Colorado Plateau: Cadigan, R. A., 3
Metal concentrations in Colorado River: Sreekumaran, C.
Mineral disintigration in ultrasonic fields: Kuck, P. H., 1
Natural gas analysis, Arizona fields: Cardwell, L. E.
Neutron activation of Mo, Ti, W, porphyry copper environments: Kuck, P., 2
Pediment sampling, Cu, Mo deposits: Chaffee, M. A.
Pegmatites, radiogenic argon, White Picacho district: Laughlin, A. W.
Pima district, Pima Co.: Mauger, R. L., 6
Potassium, thorium, and uranium in basalts, northwestern Arizona: Brimhall, W. H.
Precambrian zircons — Pb-U isotope relations, Bagdad area: Silver, L. T., 7
Roskruge Range, Pima Co.: Bikerman, M., 3
Schultz Granite, Gila and Pinal Cos.: Clary, T. A.
Silver Bell district, Pima Co.: Mauger, R. L., 6
Soil sampling, Mission mine area, Pima Co.: Canney, F. C., 1
Strontium isotopes in alkalic rocks, Navajo Co.: Powell, J. L.
_____, volcanic rocks, Colorado Plateau: Pushkar, P.
Strontium-rubidium of hydrothermal vein gangue minerals: Reesman, R. H.
Structural control of mineralization, Greaterville mining district: Drewes, H., 7
Sulfate origin, Sulfur isotope study: Field, C. W.
Tertiary volcanics, Pima and Pinal Cos.: Eastwood, R. L., 1
Trace element study, "Turkey Track" porphyry: Mielke, J. E.
Trace elements, in galena, various Arizona mines: Staples, B. A.
_____, in hydrothermally altered rocks, Yavapai Co.: Mauger, R. L., 3; Moxham, R. M.
_____, in igneous rocks, northwest and central Arizona: Putman, G. W.
_____, in magnetite: MacKenzie, G. D.
Uranium in volcanic rocks, Coconino Co.: Amestad-Fruth, E.
Uranium-lead isotope variations in zircons, Johnny Lyon Granodiorite: Silver, L. T., 2
Water, Tucson Basin: Laney, R. L., 1
GEOCHRONOLOGY
Basaltic lava flows, Arizona: Sabels, B. E.
Basin and Range area: Armstrong, R. L., 2
_____, igneous rocks: Mauger, R. L., 9
Basin and Range uplift, Santa Catalina Mtns.: Damon, P. E., 4
Bidahochi Formation, Hopi Buttes area: Silver, L. T., 3
Carbon-14 dating, Tucson Basin: Bennett, R., 1, 2
Cenozoic, southwestern United States: Smiley, T. L., 1
Copper mineralization and Laramide magmas: Mauger, R. L., 8
Cordilleran intrusives: McDowell, F. W.
Crystalline rocks, Grand Canyon: Pasteels, P.
Del Bac Hills, San Xavier area, Pima Co.: Percious, J. K., 2
Dendrochronology comparison: Damon, P. E., 22
Dos Cabezas Mtns., Cochise Co.: Erickson, R. C., 3
Excess Ar-40 in volcanic rocks: Damon, P. E., 14
General: Marvin, R. F., 2; Smiley, T. L., 2
Hopi Mesa, Apache Co.: Bannister, B., 1
Igneous and Metamorphic rocks, Tucson and Santa Catalina Mtns.: Damon, P. E., 19, 20
Igneous rocks, Arizona, general: Livingston, D. E., 1
Igneous rocks associated with copper deposits: Creasey, S. C., 3
Insolation studies prior to dating: Kuck, P. H., 3
Lake Cochise (Willcox Playa), Cochise Co.: Long, A., 1; Martin, P. S., 2
Laramide intrusives, Ray area, Pinal Co.: Moorbath, S.

GEOCHRONOLOGY (Continued)
Laramide plutonic and volcanic rocks: Damon, P. E., 7
Laramide and post Laramide magmatism, Basin and Range Province: Damon, P. E., 9
Laramide and Tertiary plutons and extrusions: Damon, P. E., 11
Lava dam, Grand Canyon: McKee, E. D., 6
Metamorphic rocks, Santa Catalina and Rincon Mtns.: Mauger, R. L., 7
Navajo Land Claim IV: Stokes, M. A.
Northern Arizona, radiometric date map: Marvin, R. F., 1
Ore deposits, Arizona: Mauger, R. L., 4
Pleistocene, Willcox Basin: Long, A., 2
Porphyry copper deposits: Livingston, D. E., 4; Mauger, R., 1
_____, southern Arizona: Rose, A. W., 1
Post Laramide igneous rocks, southeastern Arizona: Damon, P. E., 6
Potassium-argon dating, Colorado Plateau: Armstrong, R. L., 1
_____, San Franciscan volcanic field: Baksi, A. K.
_____, Tucson Mtns.: Bikerman, M., 2
Precambrian: Wasserburg, G. J.
_____, central Arizona: Livingston, D. E., 3
_____, Gila Co.: Livingston, D. E., 5, 7
_____, Grand Wash Cliffs: Lanphere, M. A., 1
_____, western North America: Silver, L. T., 6
Precambrian isotopic dates, general: Bickford, M. E.
Precambrian orogenies, southwestern United States: Lanphere, M. A., 2
Precambrian strata, central Arizona: Livingston, D. E., 6
Radio carbon dates: Damon, P. E., 2, 10; Grey, D. C.; Haynes, C. V., 3, 8
_____, Broken K Ranch: Vogel, J. C.
Remanent magnetism, Snaketown, Pinal Co.: Weaver, K. F.
Rhyodacites, southeastern Arizona: Damon, P. E., 1
Southeast and east central Arizona: Damon, P. E., 3
Sunset Crater eruptions: Breternitz, David A.
Tertiary igneous rocks, northwestern Mohave Co.: Armstrong, R. L., 3
Tertiary rocks, Chocolate and Laguna Mtns., Yuma Co.: Olmsted, F. H., 2
Tree ring dates, northeastern Arizona: Bannister, B., 2
Tsegi phase sites, northeastern Arizona: Dean, J. S.
Volcanic and orogenic events, Tucson Mtns.: Damon, P. E., 5
Volcanic rocks and ore deposits: Damon, P. E., 8, 12, 15, 16, 21
_____, Mogollon rim area: Simpson, J. W.
_____, southeastern Arizona: Damon, P. E., 13
Yavapai series, central Arizona: Lanphere, M. A., 3
Zircon age dates, Pima Co.: Catanzaro, E. J., 2
Zircons by uranium-lead isotopes, pre-Devonian intrusions: Silver, L. T., 4
GEOGRAPHIC DATA
Spirit leveling: Marshall, R. B., 1, 2
State and Federal boundries: Van Zandt, F. K.
GEOLOGIC MAPS See MAPS
GEOMAGNETISM See GEOPHYSICS AND GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING
GEOMORPHOLOGY See PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOMORPHOLOGY
GEOPHYSICS AND GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING See also MAPS
Aeromagnetic surveys, Blue Range primitive area, Greenlee Co.: Eaton, G. P., 2, 4
_____, Colorado Plateau: U. S. Geol. Survey, 14
_____, Globe-Miami area: Jespersen, A.
_____, Meteor Crater: Brereton, R. G.
_____, Morenci area, southeastern Arizona: U. S. Geol. Survey, 13
_____, porphyry copper deposits: Mabey, D. R.
_____, Safford and San Simon basins: Eaton, G. P., 1
Bouguer gravity map, United States: American Geophysical Union
Central Arizona crust: Benham, M. J.
Electrical, magnetotelluric, Colorado Plateau: Plouff, D., 2

_____, magnetotelluric survey, southwestern United States: Swift, C. M.
_____, properties of porphyry copper deposits: Maillot, E. E.
Gravity surveys, Ajo, Pima Co.: Bell, P. M., 2
_____, Avra Valley, Pima Co.: West, R. E.
_____, central Arizona project: Peterson, D. L., 1
_____, general: Bhuyan, G. Ch.; Cook, K. L., 1
_____, history: Sumner, J. S., 5
_____, Luke Air Force Base, Maricopa Co.: Peterson, D. L., 6
_____, Needles area, Mohave Co.: Peterson, D. L., 5
_____, northern Arizona: Popenoe, P.
_____, review of program at University of Arizona: Sumner, J. S., 1
_____, Ruby-Pena Blanca area, Santa Cruz Co.: Hench, S. W.
_____, Safford and San Simon basins: Eaton, G. P., 1
_____, Sulfur Spring Valley, Cochise Co.: Peterson, D. L., 2
_____, Tucson area: Plouff, D., 1
_____, Bisbee, underground: Sumner, J. S., 3
_____, U. S. Geol. Survey investigations in Arizona: Case, J. E.
_____, watershed hydrology, Walnut Gulch: Spangler, D. P., 1
_____, Yuma area: Peterson, D. L., 3
Groundwater applications: Anderson, T. W.; Heinrichs, W. E., Jr.
Heat flow: Loofbourow, R. L.; Roy, R. F., 1, 2
_____, Ajo, Pima Co.: Bell, P. M., 1, 2
History of southern Arizona basins: Sumner, J. S., 2
Hopi Buttes volcanics, Navajo Co.: Laidley, R. A., 1
Hydrologic boundries, Tucson Basin: Davis, R. W.
Induced-Polarization, Gila Co.: Hallof, P. G.
_____, Meteor Crater: Wilkins, J., Jr.
_____, mineralized porphyry rocks: Ouraishi, R.
Infrared survey, Tucson and Safford areas: Strangway, D. W., 1
Magnetic studies, Buell Park, Apache Co.: Dubois, R. L., 1
Magnetograms, Tucson station: U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey
_____, New Cornelia copper deposit, Pima Co.: May, B. T., 2
_____, northern Arizona: Porath, H.; Reitzel, J. S.
_____, porphyry copper, Ajo area: May, B. T., 1
_____, red sandstones: Collinson, D. W.
_____, southern Arizona: Schmucker, U.
_____, volcanics, SP Crater area: Strangway, D. W., 2
Mission mine, Pima Co.: Lacy, R. J.
Paleomagnetism, changes in last 3,000 years: Bucha, V.
_____, from Indian pottery: Dubois, R. S., 4
_____, Permian Redbeds, Colorado Plateau: Farrell, W. E.
_____, Precambrian rocks, central Arizona: Helsley, C. E.
_____, Precambrian, western United States: Runcorn, S. K.
_____, San Franciscan Volcanic Field: Babbitt, B. E.
_____, southwestern United States: Dubois, R. L., 2, 3, 5, 6, 7
_____, Tertiary and Quaternary rocks: Coe, R. S.
_____, Tertiary basalts, southwestern United States: Kono, M., 1, 2
_____, volcanics, Mogollon rim area: Simpson, J. W.
_____, western hemisphere: Science
Plate tectonics: Guilbert, J. M., 2
Playa basins, general: Cabaniss, G. H.
Porphyry copper deposits: Brant, A. A.; Guilbert, J. M., 2; Sumner, J. S., 4
Radar sensing, linear study, Grand Canyon: Jefferis, L. H.
Radar survey, Cave Springs, Mohave Co.: MacDonald, H. C.
_____, Flagstaff area: Schaber, G. G., 2
_____, Meteor Crater: Schaber, G. G., 1
_____, northern Arizona: Schaber, G. G., 3
Resistivity, Cameron area, Coconino Co.: Keller, G. V.
_____, Colorado Plateau area: Jackson, D. B.

GEOPHYSICS AND GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING (Continued)
_____, Gila Co.: Hallof, P. G.
Safford area: Andreasen, G. E., 3
San Simon Valley area: Andreasen, G. E., 4
Seismic refraction survey, Payson area, Gila Co.: Warren, D. H., 4
_____, Tombstone-Walnut Gulch area, Cochise Co.: Libby, F.
_____, Tonto Forest Observatory: Warren, D. H., 1
_____, Walnut Gulch, Cochise Co.: Libby, F.; Wallace, D. E., 2
Seismics, earthquakes: Ryall, A.; Sturgul, J. R.; Woollard, G. P., 2
_____, P and S waves, Tucson Station: Solomon, S. C.
_____, refraction study, Colorado Plateau: Roller, J. C.
_____, refraction study, western and northeastern Arizona: Prodehl, C.
_____, reservoir loading effects, Boulder Dam area: Carder, D. S.
_____, SH wave detection: Whitcomb, J. H.
_____, upper mantle studies: Kovach, R. L.; Kumazawa, M.; Niazi, M.
Seismic studies, Flagstaff area: DeBremaecker, J. C.; Krivoy, H. L.
_____, Goldmine Mtn., Pinal Co.: Fix, J. E.
_____, lava tube detection, Kana-a flow, Coconino Co.: Watkins, J. S., 2
_____, northern Arizona: Healy, J. H.
_____, Payson area: Duda, S. J.
_____, Safford and San Simon basins: Eaton, G. P., 1
_____, Tonto Forest Observatory: Linville, A. F.
_____, velocities, volcanic rocks, northern Arizona: Watkins, J. S., 1
Shonto diatreme, Hopi Buttes area: Sutton, R. L.
Thermal gradients: Loofbourow, R. L.
Thermoluminescence, Arizona: Sabels, B. E.
_____, Sunset Crater area: Aitken, M. J.
Tombstone area: Andreasen, G. E., 2
Twin Buttes area: Andreasen, G. E., 1
Walnut Gulch watershed, Tombstone area: Spangler, D. P., 2
GEOTHERMAL
Resources: Haigler, L. B.
Thermal Springs, United States: Waring, G. A.
GOLD See METALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES, Gold; MINES AND MINING DISTRICTS
GRAND CANYON See AREAS DESCRIBED
GROUND WATER AND WATER SUPPLY
Aljeto wash area, Navajo Co., well and drill data: U. S. Geol. Survey, 10
Apache Co., central: Akers, J. P., 1
Artificial recharge, bibliography: Signor, D. C.
Avra and Altar valleys, Pima Co.: White, N. D., 7
Basin fill aquifers, Safford and San Simon basins: Eaton, G. P., 1
Beaver Creek, Yavapai Co.: Brown, H. E., 2; O'Connell, P. F.
Big Sandy Valley, Mohave Co.: Gillespie, J. B.
Cibecue Ridge area, Gila Co.: Collings, M. R., 1, 3
Climatic effects, Gila River: Collings, M. R., 4
Coconino Co., southern: McGavock, E. H., 3
Colorado River: Babcock, H. M., 3
_____, channel ways: Caddie, G. H.
_____, floods: Patterson, J. L.
_____, lower: Hely, A. G.; Meeker, R. I.; Metzger, D. G., 2; Olmsted, F. H., 1; Rummage, K. W.
_____, mineral concentrations: Sreekumaran, C.
_____, open channel discharge rates: Maddock, T.
_____, sediment yield: Holeman, J. N.
_____, surface water: Eisenhuth, H. P.; U. S. Geol. Survey, 4; Wilson, A.
_____, upper: Babcock, H. M., 2; Iorns, W. V., 1, 2; Johnson, P. W., 1; Rasmussen, J. L.
_____, water quality: Van Denburgh, A. S.

Consumptive use by native plants, Yuma area: McDonald, C. C.
Cottonwood Wash, Mohave Co.: Bowie, J. E., 1, 2
Crazy Jug area, Grand Canyon: Beck, G. L., 1
Dateland-Hyder area, Maricopa and Yuma Cos.: Weist, W. G., Jr.
Depletion analysis, central Arizona: Anderson, T. W.
Development by horizontal drilling, Mt. Lemmon area: Townsend, J. R.
Douglas Basin, Cochise Co.: White, N. D., 8
Electrical data analysis, San Simon Basin: White, N. D., 5
Evapotranspiration: Collings, M. R., 3; Cruff, R. W.
Floods: Roeske, R. H.; Rostvedt, J. O.
_____, (1966) Gila River Basin: Aldridge, B. N., 4
_____, (1966) Gila and Salt rivers: Aldridge, B. N., 2
_____, (1962) Marana area: Aldridge, B. N., 3
_____, Maricopa Co.: Werho, L. L.
_____, (1963) Prescott area: Aldridge, B. N., 1
_____, peak runoff, Oak, Rilliot, and Sonoita creeks: Dalrymple, T.
_____, report, southern Arizona: Lewis, D. D.
Ft. Huachuca, Cochise Co.: Brown, S. G., 2
General: Arizona Bureau of Mines; Arizona Interstate Stream Commission; Arizona State Land Department, 1, 2; Babcock, H. M., 1, 4; Cox, C. J. Gookin, W. S.; Harshbarger, J. W., 2; Heindl, L. A., 4; Ligner, J. J.; McGuinness, C. L., 1, 3; Murray, C. R.; Peterson, H. V.; Reetz, G. R.; Robinson, T. W.; Thomas, H. E.; U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1, 2; U. S. Geol. Survey 1, 8, 9, 11; White, N. D., 1, 2, 4
Geothermal resources: Haigler, L. B.
Gila Bend Basin, Maricopa Co.: Stulik, R. S., 3
Gila River, above Coolidge Dam: Burkham, D. E., 4
_____, gaging analysis: Burkham, D. E., 2
_____, phreatophyte project: Culler, R. C., 1, 2, 3; Davidson, E. S., 4; Laney, R. L., 3; Miller, R. F.; Myrick, R. M.
_____, surface water: Burkham, D. E., 5
_____, water quality: Van Denburgh, A. S.
Grand Canyon area, Muav aquifer: Beck, G. L., 2, 3
Granitic soil watersheds, eastern Mazatzal Mtns.: Pase, C. P.
Harquahala plains, Maricopa Co.: Stulik, R. S., 1
Hopi Indian Reservation: Whitsell, W. J.
Hopi and Navajo Indian reservations: Cooley, M. E., 3, 7; McGavock, E. H., 1
Hualapai Indian Reservation, Coconino and Mohave Cos.: Twenter, F. R.
Hualapai Valley, Mohave Co.: Gillespie, J. B.
Ion dispersion, San Pedro Valley: Wallace, D. E., 3
Kaibab Plateau, Coconino Co.: Huntoon, P. W., 5
Lake Mead Recreational Area: Bentley, C. B.
Lukachukai area, Apache Co.: Edmonds, R. J.
Luke area, Maricopa Co.: Stulik, R. S., 2
McMullen Valley, west-central Arizona: Briggs, P. C., 2; Kam, W., 1
Moisture tension data: U. S. Department of Agriculture
Montezuma well, Yavapai Co.: Cole, G. A., 2
Muav aquifer, Grand Canyon area: Beck, G. L., 2, 3
Navajo and Hopi Indian reservations: Cooley, M. E., 3, 7; McGavock, E. H., 1
Paleo-hydrology, Mohave Co.: Anderson, R. E.
_____, Redington-San Manuel area: Agenbroad, L. D.
Palo Verde Valley, Yuma Co.: Rummage, K. W.
Paradise Valley, Maricopa Co.: Arteaga, F. E.
Phoenix area: Schneider, W. J.
_____, public supply: Durfor, C. N., 2
_____, reclamation: Bouwer, H., 1, 2
Pinal Co., western: Hardt, W. F., 1, 2; Kister, L. R., 2
Quality: Dufor, C. N., 1; U. S. Geol. Survey, 2, 3

Rainfall gaging, Cochise Co.: Osborn, H. B., 2
Ranegras Plain, Yuma Co.: Briggs, P. C., 3
Recession flows, Beaver Creek, Yavapai Co.: Brown, H. E., 1
Recharge: Simpson, E. S.
_____, estimation, Rillito River: Moench, A. F.
Red Lake Playas: Kerr, P. F.; Neal, J. T., 1
Redington area, San Pedro Valley: Zimmermann, R. C.
_____, San Manuel area, San Pedro Valley: Agenbroad, L. D.
Requirements for electrical generating plants, northern Arizona: Buell, E. H.
Rillito River, Tucson area: Moench, A. F.
Runoff: Busby, M. W.
_____, over bahadas and pediments: Rahn, P. H., 4
Sacramento Wash, Mohave County: Gillespie, J. B.
Salinity tests, Safford Valley: Hem, J. D.
Salt River Valley, Maricopa Co.: Kam, W., 3
_____, infiltration (1965): Briggs, P. C., 1
San Francisco Plateau (Flagstaff), Coconino Co.: Akers, J. P., 2
San Pedro Valley, Mammoth area: Harshbarger, J. W., 4
San Simon Basin, Cochise and Graham Cos.: White, N. D., 5, 6
San Xavier Reservation, Pima Co.: Heindl, L. A., 1
Santa Cruz River, influent: Wilson, L. G.
_____, recharge distribution: Matlock, W. G., 2
Santa Cruz Valley: Matlock, W. G., 1
Sells area, Pima Co.: Matis, J. P.
Sitgreaves Mtn. area, Coconino Co.: Gilman, C. R.
Sonoita Creek Basin, Santa Cruz Co.: Nassereddin, M. T.
Streambed evaporation: Sorey, M. L.
Streamflow, central Arizona: Hibbert, A. R.
_____, East Verde River: Hjalmarson, H. W.
_____, eradication, Corduroy Creek Basin: Collings, M. R., 2
_____, Santa Cruz River: De La Torre, A. C.
Surface water temperatures: Blakley, J. F.
Sycamore Creek, Maricopa Co.: Thomsen, B. W., 1
Tucson area: Schneider, W. J.
_____, public supply: Durfor, C. N., 2
Tucson Basin: Davidson, E. S., 2, 3; Harshbarger, J., 1, 3; U. S. Geol. Survey, 12
_____, analysis: Laney, R. L., 1
_____, C-14 dating: Bennett, R., 1, 2
_____, economic analysis: Kelso, M. M.
_____, hydrochemical facies: Smoor, P. B.
_____, hydrologic boundries: Davis, R. W.
_____, infiltration: Burkham, D. E., 1, 3; Lyford, F. P.
_____, operations research study: Kisiel, C. C., 1, 2
Usage, copper industry: Mussey, O. D.
Virgin River Valley: Glancy, P. A.
Volcanic rocks, southern Arizona: Heindl, L. A., 6
Walnut Gulch watershed, Cochise Co.: Osborn, H. B., 1; Qashu, H. K.; Renard, K. G.; Spangler, D. P., 1, 2; Wallace, D. E., 1, 2
Waterman Wash area, Maricopa and Pinal Cos.: Denis, E. E.
Watershed use in investigations, Cochise Co.: Kincaid, D. R.
Willcox Basin, Cochise Co.: Brown, S. G., 1, 3; Kister, L. R., 1
Willcox Playas: Kerr, P. F.; Neal, J. T., 1
Williams, Coconino Co.: Thomsen, B. W., 2
Withdrawal effects, central Arizona: White, N. D., 3
Window Rock, Apache Co.: Edmonds, R. J.
Winslow Playas: Kerr, P. F.; Neal, J. T., 1
Workman Creek watershed, central Arizona: Rich, L. R.

GUIDEBOOKS See also ROAD LOGS
Arizona Highways 77 and 177: Peirce, H. W., 5
Colorado River, Lee's Ferry to Phantom Ranch: Hamblin, W. K., 4; Péwé, T. L., 1
_____, Marble Canyon and Grand Canyon: Simmons, G. C.
_____, Phantom Ranch to Lake Mead: Hamblin, W. K., 5
Defiance area, Apache Co.: Trauger, F. D.
Eastern Arizona border: Wilson, E. D., 1
Four Corners region, Colorado Plateau: National Assoc. of Geology Teachers
Gems of Arizona: Simpson, B. W.
Grand Canyon area: Four Corners Geol. Soc., 2; Hamblin, W. K., 6, Mitchell, R. H.
Mine visitors, United States: U. S. Bureau of Mines Area Mineral Res. Offices
San Francisco Peaks area, Coconino Co.: Péwé, T. L., 4; Updike, R. G., 5
Southern Arizona: Titley, S. R., 5
Southwestern arid lands: International Assoc. of Quaternary Research
Tucson and Benson areas, engineering geology: Lacy, W. C., 4
Western Grand Canyon area: Hamblin, W. K., 8
GYPSUM See NONMETALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES
HELIUM
Dineh-bi-Keyah field, Apache Co.: Pohlmann, H. F., 1, 2
General: O'Sullivan, R. B., 3; Peirce, H. W., 14, 15
Pinta Dome field: Rocky Mtn. Oil Reporter
Pinta Dome-Navajo Springs, Apache Co.: Dunlap, R. E.
HISTORICAL GEOLOGY
Archean, Grand Canyon: Ragan, D. H.
Ash-flow sequence, southeastern Arizona: Marjaniemi, D. K., 4
Basin and Range orogeny, southwestern United States: Slemmons, D. B.
Cat Mtn. rhyolite, Tucson Mtns.: Bikerman, M., 1
Cenozoic, Hualapai Plateau and Grand Wash Cliffs, Mohave Co.: Young, R. A., 1
_____, Tucson Basin (northern half): Pashley, E. F., 3
_____, upper Lake Mead: Lucchitta, I.
Chinle Formation, Petrified Forest National Park area: Lewis, P. H.
Climate, general: O'Bryan, D.
_____, Pleistocene, Grand Canyon: Euler, R. C.
Colorado Plateau and Basin and Range of Arizona: Cooley, M. E., 2
Colorado River: Breed, C., 1, 2; Hunt, C. B., 2
_____, age: Lovejoy, E. M. P., 2
Colorado River evolution: McKee, E. D., 3
Devonian, central Arizona: Teichert, C., 1
_____, southwestern United States: Poole, F. G.
General: Anderson, C. A., 1, 6; Arizona Bureau of Mines; Cooley, M. E., 5
Glacial geology of San Francisco Peaks area: Updike, R. G., 1, 2
Grand Canyon: Beal, M. D., 1; Four Corners Geol. Soc., 2; McKee, E. D., 9
Laramide orogeny, southeastern Arizona: Drewes, H., 6
Late Cenozoic, Payson area, Gila Co.: Pedersen, E. P., 2, 3
Mazatzal orogeny: Silver, L. T., 5
Mesozoic rocks, southern Arizona: Hayes, P. T., 6
Mesozoic tectonic environment, porphyry copper deposits: Titley, S. R., 7
Meteor Crater: Foster, G. E.; Struve, O.
Mt. Baldy area, Apache Co.: Merrill, R. K., 2
Northeastern Arizona: Haun, J. D.
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Pima Co.: Dodge, N. N.
Paleoclimate, San Francisco Mtns., Coconino Co.: Moore, T. C.
_____, southeastern Arizona: Sayles, E. B.
_____, southern Arizona, alluvial deposition: Lustig, L. K., 1; Melton, M. A., 2
Paleocurrents, Late Precambrian and Cambrian, southwestern United States: Seeland, D. A., 2
_____, Late Precambrian to Early Paleozoic, western United States: Seeland, D. A., 1

HISTORICAL GEOLOGY (Continued)
_____, Tucson Mtns.: Mayo, E. B., 3
Paleoenvironment, Cambrian, Rocky Mtn. region: Lochman-Balk, C., 1
_____, Cambrian craton, United States: Lochman-Balk, C., 2
_____, Chinle Formation, Petrified Forest National Park: Roadifer, J. E., 1
_____, Upper Cambrian, United States: Lochman-Balk, C., 3
Paleographic maps, United States: Moore, R. C.
Paleography, Cambrian, Rocky Mtn. region: Lochman-Balk, C., 1
_____, Cambrian craton, United States: Lochman-Balk, C., 2
_____, Cretaceous: Hayes, P. T., 10
_____, east central Arizona: Pine, G. L.
_____, Jurassic, northeastern Arizona: Tanner, W. F.
_____, Mississippian, western United States: Schleh, E. E., 3
_____, Upper Cambrian, United States: Lochman-Balk, C., 3
Permian, Toroweap Formation, Coconino Co.: Mullens, R. L.
Petrified wood, Petrified Forest: Brodrick, H. J.
Pliocene, marine embayment, southeastern Arizona: Smith, P. B., 3
Quaternary, San Francisco Peaks area, Coconino Co.: Updike, R. G., 3
_____, San Pedro Valley: Haynes, C. V., 6, 7
_____, southwestern United States: Kottlowski, F. E., 4
Quaternary (glacial), San Francisco Peaks, Coconino Co.: Péwé, T. L., 3
Redwall Limestone, northern Arizona: McKee, E. D., 10
Toroweap Formation, Coconino Co.: Pfirman, R. S.
Tracks, De Chelly Sandstone, Monument Valley: Vaughn, P. P.
White Mtns. area, Apache Co.: Merrill, R. K., 1
HISTORY
Barringer, D. M. and Meteor Crater: Barringer, B.
Biography, L. F. Brady: Breed, W. J., 1
_____, John Wesley Powell: Baars, D. L., 4; Rabbitt, M. C.
_____, E. D. Wilson: Forrester, J. D., 3
College of Mines, University of Arizona: Forrester, J. D., 2
Colorado River exploration: Watkins, T. H.; Woodhouse, S. W.
Copper industry: McMahon, A. D.
Copper resources: Lowell, J. D., 3; Lynch, D. W., 5
Copper smelting at Douglas: Ingman, D. K.
Diary of transcontinental journey: Möllhausen, B., 1, 2
Early man: O'Bryan, D.
_____, Flagstaff area-Sunset Crater eruption: Schroeder, A. H.
_____, Murray Springs, San Pedro Valley: Haynes, C. V., 5; Hemmings, E. T., 2
_____, Navajo Mtn., Utah-Arizona: Turner, C. G., II
_____, San Pedro Valley: Hemmings, E. T., 1
Earthquakes, Arizona: Sturgul, J. R.
Energy resources: Morrison, W. E.
Exploration of Colorado River: Powell, J. W.
Exploration of Kalamazoo orebody: Lowell, J. D., 1
Exploration of railway route along 35th parallel: Whipple, A. W.
Froth flotation: Hines, P. R.
General: Arizona Bureau of Mines; Hinton, R. J.
Geologic investigations, Tucson Mtns.: Mayo, E. B., 5
Geophysical surveys, southern Arizona: Sumner, J. S., 2
Gold mines, general: Dunning, C. H., 2
Grand Canyon: McKee, E. D., 9
Grand Canyon-Colorado River: Breed, W. J., 4
Grand Canyon Park development: Beal, M. D., 2
Gravity survey program (1965-1969): Sumner, J. S., 5
Inspiration mine: Olmstead, H. W.
Meteor Crater: Barringer, D. M.
Mine geologists, general: Peters, W. C., 1
Mine statistics: Valley National Bank of Arizona
Mine taxation: College of Mines — University of Arizona

HISTORY (Continued)
Mineral aggregate industry and urbanization, Tucson, area: Williams, F. E., 3
Mineral commodity facts and trends: U. S. Bureau of Mines, 6
Mineral industry: Forrester, J. D., 4
Mines and mining districts: Arizona Department of Mineral Resources, 3
Mines register: Vidal, A. D.
Mining industry: Forrester, J. D., 1; Knight, F. P., 1, 2
Morenci district, Greenlee Co.: Moolick, R. T.
Murray Springs Clovis site, San Pedro Valley: Haynes, C. V., 4
Production statistics: First National Bank of Arizona; Independent Petroleum Assoc. of America; Morrison, W. E.; U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1, 2
_____, uranium: U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1
Recent porphyry copper discoveries: Peters, W. C., 4
Review of gravity program at University of Arizona: Sumner, J. S., 1
Silver Bell mine, Pima Co.: Richard, K.
Sunset crater eruption effects on ancient people: Colton, H. S., 1
Surface water records, Arizona: U. S. Geol. Survey, 1
Uranium mining industry, Monument Valley: Malan, R. C.
Water quality: U. S. Geol. Survey, 2

HYDROLOGY See GROUNDWATER

HYDROTHERMAL ALTERATION See ALTERATION

IGNEOUS ROCKS
Alkalic, Hopi Buttes area, Navajo Co.: Powell, J. L.
Batholiths, Precambrian: Silver, L. T., 8
Boulder City pluton, Mohave Co.: Anderson, R. E.
Brady Butte granodiorite, Yavapai Co.: Blacet, P. M., 2
Cornelia pluton, Ajo area: Wadsworth, W. B., 1
_____, Ajo district, Pima Co.: Wadsworth, W. B., 2, 3
Diabase, Canyon Creek, Gila and Navajo Cos.: Knight, F. J.
Diabase sill, Sierra Ancha Mtns., Gila Co.: Smith, D., 2, 3
Dolorite sill, Sierra Ancha Mtns., Gila Co.: Nehru, C. E., 1
Eclogites, xenolithic origin in diatremes: Essene, E.
Granophyres, Sierra Ancha Mtns., Gila Co.: Smith, D., 2
Huachuca Quartz Monzonite: Hayes, P. T., 5
Intrusive volcanics, central and southern Arizona: Watson, B. N., 2
Jurassic and Triassic, southeastern Arizona: Hayes, P. T., 4
Kimberlite, Garnet Ridge and Buell Park, Apache Co.: Watson, K. D., 1
Kimberlite pipe, Buell Park, Apache Co.: Schmitt, H. H.
_____, Garnet Ridge-Red Mesa, Apache Co.: McGetchin, T. R.
_____, northeastern Arizona: Helmstaedt, H.
Laccolith age dates, Colorado Plateau: Armstrong, R. L., 1
Laramide intrusives, origin and age, Pinal Co.: Moorbath, S.
Leatherwood Quartz Diorite, Santa Catalina Mtns.: Hanson, H. S., 1
Mt. Union quadrangle SE1/4, Yavapai Co.: Blacet, P. M., 3
Plutonism in the western United States: Gilluly, J.
Porphyry, "Turkey Track", southeastern Arizona: Mielke, J. E.
Porphyry copper associations: Stringham, B.
Quartz diorite, Superior area, Pinal Co.: Puckett, J. C., Jr.
Sill complex, Sierra Ancha Mtns., Gila Co.: Nehru, C. E., 3
Tertiary, age dates, northwestern Mohave Co.: Armstrong, R. L., 3
Triassic and Jurassic, southeastern Arizona: Hayes, P. T., 4

IRON See METALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES

JURASSIC See STRATIGRAPHY

LEAD See METALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES, Lead

LOST MINES
Southwest United States: Mitchell, J. D., 1
Western United States: Mitchell, J. D., 2

MANGANESE See METALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES, Manganese

MAPS
Cretaceous stratigraphy: Reeside, J. B., Jr., 2
Drillhole locations, Apache Co.: Hall, R. B.
Geologic thesis: Sigma Gamma Epsilon
Hydrologic
annual runoff and aquifers, United States: McGuinness, C. L., 2
fluoride and salinity content, Willcox Basin: Kister, L. R., 1
mineral content, United States: Feth, J. H., 4
quality and table depths, United States: Feth, J. H., 3
river discharge, United States: Wilson, A.
Geologic
Apache Co., central: Akers, J. P., 1
Ash Fork quadrangle: Krieger, M. H., 2
Benson quadrangle: Creasey, S. C., 6
Black Mtn. quadrangle: Krieger, M. H., 9
Brandenburg Mtn. quadrangle: Krieger, M. H., 10
Bright Angel quadrangle: Maxson, J. H., 1
Camp Wood quadrangle: Krieger, M. H., 3
Chediski Peak quadrangle: Finnell, T. L., 2
Chilchinbito quadrangle: Beaumont, E. C., 1
Christmas quadrangle: Willden, R.
Cibeque quadrangle: Finnell, T. L., 1
Colorado Plateau, uranium deposits: Finch, W. I., 2
Crozier Peak quadrangle: Krieger, M. H., 11
Duncan quadrangle: Morrison, R. B.
Fort Apache Indian Reservation: Moore, R. T., 5
Four Corner states highway: Oetking, P.
General: Carlson, J. E., 1, 2; Cooley, M. E., 4; Goddard, E. N.; Marcou, J.; Wilson, E. D., 2
Gila River Indian Reservation: Wilson, E. D., 3
Grand Canyon, central and west: Maxson, J. H., 3
_____, eastern: Maxson, J. H., 2
Holy Joe Peak quadrangle: Krieger, M. H., 12
Huachuca and Mustang Mtns.: Hayes, P. T., 7
Hualapai Indian Reservation: Twenter, F. R.
Iron Springs quadrangle: Krieger, M. H., 4
Kaibito and Moenkopi plateaus: Wanek, A. A.
Kayenta quadrangle: Beaumont, E. C., 1
Klondyke quadrangle: Simons, F. S., 1
Lookout Mtn. quadrangle: Krieger, M. H., 13
Mammoth quadrangle: Creasey, S. C., 5
Mayer quadrangle SW 1/4: Anderson, C. A., 4
Mingus Mtn. quadrangle: Anderson, C. A., 2
Mt. Union quadrangle SE 1/4: Blacet, P. M., 1
Mt. Wrightson quadrangle: Drewes, H., 1
Paulden quadrangle: Krieger, M. H., 1
Picacho Butte quadrangle: Krieger, M. H., 5
Pinal Ranch quadrangle: Peterson, N. P.
Pine Mtn. primative area: Canney, F. C., 2
Prescott quadrangle: Krieger, M. H., 1
Putnam Wash quadrangle: Krieger, M. H., 14
Quartzsite quadrangle: Miller, F. K., 3
Saddle Mtn. quadrangle: Krieger, M. H., 15
Sahuarita quadrangle: Drewes, H., 8
Sheridan Mtn. quadrangle: Krieger, M. H., 6
Simmons quadrangle: Krieger, M. H., 7
Superior quadrangle: Peterson, D. W., 3
Sycamore Canyon primitive area: Huff, L. C., 2
Turkey Canyon quadrangle: Krieger, M. H., 8
Twin Buttes quadrangle: Cooper, J. R., 3

Greaterville district: Gross, M. P.
Iron King mine: Gilmour, P.
Owl Head mining district: Iles, C. D.

Lithium
General: Norton, J. J., 2
In bentonite, Yavapai Co.: Norton, J. J., 1

Manganese
Artillery Mtns.: Hewett, D. F., 2
General: Dorr, J. V. N., II
Hypogene veins, southwestern United States: Hewett, D. F., 1
Tombstone district: Meyer, W. J.

Mercury
Copper Basin, Yavapai Co.: Beckman, R. T.
Dome Rock Mtn., Yuma Co.: Beckman, R. T.
General: Bailey, E. H.; U. S. Bureau of Mines, 3
Mazatzal district, Gila and Maricopa Co.: Beckman, R. T.
Phoenix Mtn., Maricopa Co.: Beckman, R. T.

Molybdenum
Esperanza mine, Pima Co.: Lynch, D. W., 2, 4
General: Bieniewski, C. L.; King, R. U., 1, 2; Kirkemo, H.
Ithaca Peak (Mineral Park), Mohave Co.: Jancic, T., 1, 2
Mineral Park (Ithaca Peak), Mohave Co.: Jancic, T., 1, 2
Mission mine: Gale, R. E.
Sierrita mine, Pima Co.: Jancic, T., 3
Supergene enrichment: Titley, S. R., 1
Wallapai district: Frost, J. E.

Nickel
General: Moore, R. T., 8

Niobium
General: Parker, R. L.

Platinum group
General: Stubbs, F. L.

Rhenium
General: King, R. U., 2

Selenium
General: Roseveare, G. H., 2

Silver
Economics of Tombstone district: Lee, L. C.
General: Moore, R. T., 11; U. S. Bureau of Mines, 5
Glove mine, Santa Cruz Co.: Olson, H. J.
Greaterville district: Gross, M. P.
Iron King mine: Gilmour, P.
Oro Blanco district, Santa Cruz Co.: Knight, L. H., Jr., 2
Owl Head mining district: Iles, C. D.
Production: Banister, D.
Tombstone district: Hewett, D. F., 3; Lee, L. C.

Strontium
Aguila, Maricopa Co.: U. S. Geol. Survey, 5

Tantalum
General: Parker, R. L.

Tellurium
General: Roseveare, G. H., 2

Thorium
General: Adams, J. W.
Precambrian rocks, southwestern United States: Sterling, D. A.

Tin
General: Peirce, H. W., 13

Titanium
General: Herz, N.; Peterson, E. C.

METALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
Tungsten
General: Hobbs, S. W.
Las Guijas district, Pima Co.: Sheikh, A. M.
Uranium
Colorado Plateau: Fischer, R. P., 1, 3
Distribution in United States: Hansen, M. V.
Dripping Spring Quartzite: Granger, H. C., 1, 2
Emplacement at Grand Ridge: Gavasci, A. T.
Epigenetic deposits in sandstone: Finch, W. I., 1
General: Arizona Atomic Energy Commission; Butler, A. P., Jr.; Keith, S. B., 14; Peirce, H. W., 14, 16
Lukachukai district: Chenoweth, W. L., 2
Mineralogy, Cameron area, Coconino Co.: Austin, S. R.
Monument Valley district: Johnson, H. S., Jr.; Malan, R. C.
Orphan mine: Gornitz, V. M., 1, 2
Precambrian rocks, southwestern United States: Sterling, D. A.
Reconnaissance reports: U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 2
Shinarump Conglomerate, northern Arizona: Witkind, I. J.
Structural control: Osterwald, F. W.
United States type deposits: Chenoweth, W. L., 3
Vanadium
Colorado Plateau: Fischer, R. P., 1
General: Fischer, R. P., 2
Zinc
Bagdad district: Baker, A., III, 2
General: Moore, R. T., 10
Glove mine, Santa Cruz Co.: Olson, H. J.
Iron King mine: Gilmour, P.
Zirconium
General: Moore, R. T., 12
METAMORPHISM
Dripping Springs Formation, Gila Co.: Nehru, C. E., 4
Eclogite in northern Navajo Co.: O'Hara, M. J.
Impact shock on quartz, Meteor Crater area: Sclar, C. B.
Lechequilla Peak area, Rincon Mtns., Cochise Co.: Miles, C. H.
Limestones with thermoluminescence: Johnson, N. M.
Mesozoic, Baboquivari Mtns., Pima Co.: Heindl, L. A., 3
Volcanic rocks, central Arizona: Anderson, C. A., 5
METEORITES
Aeromagnetic survey, Meteor Crater: Brereton, R. G.
Bloody Basin, Yavapai Co.: Buseck, P. R., 2
Camp Verde iron: Lewis, C. F., 2
Canyon Diablo: Alexander, E. C., Jr., 1, 2; Anders, E.; Brentnall, W. D.; Hawkes, H. E.; Mallard, M.; Nininger, H. H.; Strong, H. M.
_____, chemical and mineralogical variations: Moore, C. B.
_____, chlorine content: Thompson, S. O.
_____, gas anomalies in graphite: Bennet, J. H.
_____, metallography and spectrometry: Heymann, D., 2
_____, metallurgical tests: Walker, W. W., 1; Zukas, E. G.
_____, origin: Heymann, D., 1
_____, origin of diamonds: Carter, N. L.
_____, silver isotopes: Dews, J. R.
_____, trace element content: Wasson, J. T., 1, 2
Chlorine in: Thompson, S. O.
Cryptoexplosion structures: Bucher, W. H.
Diamonds in: Carter, N. L.
Gas anomalies in graphite: Bennet, J. H.
General: Mason, B., 1
Geothermometer: Ayer, N. J., 2

METEORITES (Continued)
Holbrook: Gradsztajn, E.; Poschenrieder, W. P.; Walker, W. W., 2
Impact bombs: Greenwood, W. R.
Impact mechanics: Shoemaker, E. M., 3, 4
Lithium in: Gradsztajn, E.
Metallography: Heymann, D., 2
Metallurgical tests: Walker, W. W., 1; Zukas, E. G.
Meteor Crater: Barringer, B.; Bohn, E.; Krinov, E. L.; Nininger, H. H.; Ramdohr, P.; Roberts, W. A.
_____, aeromagnetic survey: Brereton, R. G.
_____, bedded white sands: McCauley, J. F.
_____, cryptoexplosion structures: Bucher, W. H.
_____, exploration: Bennett, M. A.
_____, impact bombs: Greenwood, W. R.
_____, impact mechanics: Shoemaker, E. M., 3, 4
_____, impactite and tektite: Brett, R., 1
_____, metallic spheroids: Mead, C. W.
_____, opaque minerals: Brett, R., 2
_____, origin: Beaty, J. J.; Dietz, R. S.; Foster, G. E.; Lipschutz, M. E.
_____, penetration mechanics: Shoemaker, E. M., 2
_____, spheroid comparison: Chao, E. C. T.
_____, zircon color: Ayer, N. J., 1
_____, zircon geothermometer: Ayer, N. J., 2
Microhardness, Holbrook chondrite: Walker, W. W., 2
Navajo: Lange, E. F.
Penetration mechanics: Shoemaker, E. M., 2
Shock deformation: Bunch, T. E., 1
Silver isotopes: Dews, J. R.
Spectrometry: Heymann, D., 2
Toluca: Alexander, E. C., 2
Trace element: Wasson, J. T., 1, 2
Tucson: Bunch, T. E., 2; Lange, E. F.
Wikieup stony meteorite: Lewis, C. F., 1
MINE TAXES AND PROPERTY VALUATION
Exploration and development economics: Peters, W. C., 3
General: College of Mines — University of Arizona; State Tax Comm. of Arizona
Historical: College of Mines — University of Arizona
Laws and regulations of mineral rights: Verity, V. H.
Tombstone district, Cochise Co.: Lee, L. C.
MINERAL OCCURRENCE MAPS See MAPS
MINERALOGY AND MINERALS
Agate: Zeitner, J. C.
Alunite, Wickenburg area: Royse, C. F., 1
Bermanite, Bagdad area: Leavens, P. B.
Bideauxite, Mammoth-St. Anthony mine, Tiger: Williams, S. A., 4
Brezinaite: Bunch, T. E., 2
Caledonite, Mammoth district, Pinal Co.: Hammons, L.
Campbell mine, Bisbee, Cochise Co.: Navias, R. A.
Chabazite, San Simon Basin: Regis, A. J.
Chalcedony: Zeitner, J. C.
Chrysocolla, general: Sun, M. S., 1
_____, Inspiration mine: Sun, M. S., 2; Throop, A. H.
Clays, Bidahochi Formation: Sloane, R. L.
_____, Roosevelt Lake, Gila Co.: Pipkin, B. W., 2
_____, Willcox Playa, Cochise Co.: Pipkin, B. W., 1, 3
Coconinoite, Apache and Coconino Co.: Young, E. J.
Copper silicates, Miami area, Gila Co.: Prosser, A. P.
Cornetite, Saginaw Hill, Pima Co.: Khin, B.
Diabase sill, Sierra Ancha Mtns., Gila Co.: Smith, D., 3
Electron microscopy, Arizona samples: Roberson, H. E.

MINERALOGY AND MINERALS (Continued)
Field tests: Roseveare, G. H., 1
Fulgurites, San Francisco Peaks area: Davis, D. G.
Galena, trace element study, various mines: Staples, B. A.
Garnet and pyroxene inclusions in Kimberlite: Watson, K. D., 2
Guildite, Jerome area, Yavapai Co.: Laughon, R. B., 1
Heavy minerals analysis: Gambell, N.
Hemihedrite: Anthony, J. W., 1
_____, Florence and Wickenburg areas: Williams, S. A., 2
_____, Pinal Co.: McLean, W. J., 2
Herschelite, San Simon Basin: Regis, A. J.
Inclusions, Garnet Ridge-Red Mesa, Apache Co.: McGetchin, T. R.
Kaersutite, San Carlos area: Mason, B., 2; Prinz, M.
Kaersutite and peridotite inclusions, Grand Canyon area: Best, M. G., 3
Kinoite: Anthony, J. W., 2
_____, Pima Co.: Laughon, R. B., 2
Leadhillite, Mammoth district, Pinal Co.: Hammons, L.
Magnetite, central and northwestern Arizona: MacKenzie, G. D.
Malachite, formation: Beane, R. E., 1, 2
Minerals of Arizona: Galbraith, F. W.
Monazite, general: Overstreet, W. C.
Mordenite: Gisler, P.
Olivine, northern Navajo Co.: O'Hara, M. J.
Olivine-Diabase sill, Sierra Ancha Mtns., Gila Co.: Smith, D., 2
Opaque minerals, Meteor Crater: Brett, R., 2
Phoenicochroite, Potter Cramer mine: Williams, S. A., 5
Plancheite, Big Horn mine district, Maricopa Co.: Montoya, J.
Playa crusts: Kerr, P. F.
Playa deposits: Neal, J. T., 1
Pyrope, northern Navajo Co.: O'Hara, M. J.
Quartz shock damage, meteor Crater area: Sclar, C. B.
Quartz twinning, Yankee Boy mine, Gila Co.: Bideaux, R. A.
Ransomite, Jerome area: Wood, M. M.
Shattuckite: Vlisidis, A. C.
_____, Pima Co.: Newberg, D. W.
Stishovite, Meteor Crater: Skinner, B. J.
Tetrahedrite-tennantite: Braun, G. E.
Thalenite, Kingman area, Mohave Co.: Pabst, A.
Tilasite, White Tail Deer mine, Bisbee: Williams, S. A., 3
Tsumebite, Morenci area: Nichols, M. C.
Wherryite, Mammoth mine, Pinal Co.: McLean, W. J., 1
Wickenburgite, Wickenburg area: Williams, S. A., 1
Woolery collection: Getsinger, F. R.
X-ray fluorescent analysis, Hopi Buttes volcanics: Laidley, R. A., 2
X-ray fluorescent analysis applied to geologic problems: Laidley, R. A., 3
Zeolites, Bowie area, Cochise Co.: Sand, L. B.
Zircons, Dripping Spring Formation, Gila Co.: Nehru, C. E., 4
MINES AND MINING DISTRICTS
Ajo district, Pima Co.: Wadsworth, W. B., 2
Agua Fria district, Yavapai Co.: Evenson, J. M.
Arivaca district, Santa Cruz Co.: Conwell, C. N.
Bagdad district, Yavapai Co.: Baker, A., III, 2
Banner district, Gila Co.: Eastlick, J. T.
_____, Pima Co.: Thoms, J. A.
Bisbee district (Warren), Cochise Co.: Bryant, D. G., 1, 2, 3; Nye, T. B.
Black Mesa mine (Peabody), Navajo Co.: Arnold, J. M.
Bluebird mine, Gila Co.: World Mining, 3
Cactus deposit, Gila Co.: Hallof, P. G.
Campbell mine, Bisbee, Cochise Co.: Navias, R. A.
Christmas mine, Gila Co.: Eastlick, J. T.; Metal Min. and Processing; Perry,

D. V., 1, 2; Willden, R.
Copper Basin district, Yavapai Co.: Beckman, R. T.
Copper Cities mine, Gila Co.: Simmons, W. W.
Dome Rock Mtn. district, Yuma Co.: Beckman, R. T.
Dripping Spring Quartzite mine, Gila Co.: Osterwald, F. W.
Esperanza district, Pima Co.: Mauger, R. L., 5
Esperanza mine, Pima Co.: Lynch, D. W., 1, 2, 4; Mauger, R. L., 2
Fluorspar, property list: Arizona Department of Mineral Resources, 2
General: Arizona Bureau of Mines
Globe-Miami district, Gila Co.: Jespersen, A.
Glove mine, Santa Cruz Co.: Olson, H. J.
Gold districts: Koschmann, A. H.
Greaterville district, Pima Co.: Gross, M. P.
_____, geochemical anomalies: Drewes, H., 7
Hack Canyon mine, Mohave Co.: Osterwald, F. W.
History, general: Arizona Department of Mineral Resources, 3
Inspiration mine, Gila Co.: Johnson, P. W., 2; Olmstead, H. W.
Iron King district, Yavapai Co.: Creasey, S. C., 1
Iron King mine, Yavapai Co.: Gilmour, P.; Krieger, M. H., 1; World Mining, 2
Ithaca Peak (Mineral Park), Mohave Co.: Eidel, J. J., 1; Jancic, T., 1, 2
Kalamazoo orebody, Pinal Co.: Lowell, J. D., 1, 2
Lakeshore mine, Pinal Co.: Engineering and Mining Journal, 1; Harper, H. E.
Las Guijas district, Pima Co.: Sheikh, A. M.
Lone Star district, Graham Co.: Hansen, S. M.; Robinson, R. F.
_____, Project Sloop: Engineering and Mining Journal, 3
Lukachukai district, Apache Co.: Chenoweth, W. L., 2
Magma mine area, Pinal Co.: Hammer, D. F.
Marble, property list: Arizona Department of Mineral Resources, 1
Mazatzal district, Gila and Maricopa Cos.: Beckman, R. T.
Miami mine, Gila Co.: Hardwick, W. R.
Mineral Creek district, Pinal Co.: James, A. H.
Mineral Park (Ithaca Peak), Mohave Co.: Eidel, J. J., 1; Jancic, T., 1, 2
Mission mine, Pima Co.: Argall, G. O., Jr.; Gale, R. E.; Kinnison, J. E., 1, 2, 3; Tainter, S. L.; Vincent, J. D.
_____, soil analysis, Pima Co.: Canney, F. C., 1
Monument Number 2 mine, Navajo Co.: Malan, R. C.; Witkind, I. J.
Monument Valley district, Navajo Co.: Johnson, H. S., Jr.; Malan, R. C.; Witkind, I. J.
Morenci district, Greenlee Co.: Moolick, R. T.
New Cornelia mine, Pima Co.: Dixon, D. W.; May, B. T., 2
Oatman mining district, Mohave Co.: Peters, W. C., 3
Oro Blanco district, Santa Cruz Co.: Knight, L. H., Jr., 2
Orphan mine, Grand Canyon: Gornitz, V. M., 1, 2; Kofford, M. E.; Osterwald, F. W.
Owl Head mining district, Pinal Co.: Iles, C. D.
Phoenix Mtn., Maricopa Co.: Beckman, R. T.
Pima mine, Pima Co.: Hamel, J. V.; Komadina, G. A., 1, 2; Martin, M. D., 1, 2; Mauger, R. L., 6; Shelton, D. C.
Pinto Creek district, Gila Co.: Scholl, L.
Ray mine, Pinal Co.: Metz, R. A., 1, 2
Ridinour mine, Coconino Co.: Osterwald, F. W.
Riverview mine, Coconino Co.: Chenoweth, W. L., 1
San Manuel (Mammoth), Pinal Co.: Creasey, S. C., 2
San Manuel mine, Pinal Co.: Hatheway, A. W., 1, 2; Malozemoff, P.; Pelletier, J. D.; Thomas, L. A.
Sierrita mine, Pima Co.: Jancic, T., 3; Lutjen, G. P.
Silver Bell district, Pima Co.: Buseck, P. R., 1; Clarke, C. W.; Mauger, R. L., 5, 6; Richard, K.
Silver Bell mine, Pima Co.: Hewlett, R. F.; Mauger, R. L., 2

MINES AND MINING DISTRICTS (Continued)
Sunshine mine, Pima Co.: Thoms, J. A.
Tombstone district, Cochise Co.: Lee, L. C.; Meyer, W. J.
Turquoise district, Cochise Co.: McRae, O. M.; Jones, R. W., 2
Twin Buttes, Pima Co.: Caldwell, A. B.; Engineering and Mining Journal, 4
Twin Buttes district, Pima Co.: Weaver, R. R.
_____, color and infrared aerial photos: Cooper, J. R., 2
Twin Buttes mine, Pima Co.: Engineering and Mining Journal, 2; World Mining, 1
Wallapai district, Mohave Co.: Eidel, J. J., 2; Frost, J. E.
Warren (Bisbee) district, Cochise Co.: Bryant, D. G., 1, 2, 3; Nye, T. B.
West San Xavier mine, Pima Co.: Mitcham, T. W.
MIOCENE See STRATIGRAPHY
MISSISSIPPIAN See PALEONTOLOGY; STRATIGRAPHY
MOLYBDENUM See METALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES, Molybdenum
NATURAL GAS See FUELS
NONMETALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES
Alunite: Keith, S. B., 3
_____, Patagonia area, Santa Cruz Co.: Schrader, F. C.
Anhydrite: Keith, S. B., 8
Asbestos: Shride, A. F., 2
Barite: Brobst, D. A., 1, 2
Basalt: Keith, S. B., 4
Bentonite, Yavapai Co.: Norton, J. J., 1
Brucite: Ericksen, G. E.
Clay: Patterson, S. H.
Construction material, Tucson area: Williams, F. E., 3
Corundum: Larrabee, D. M.
Diatomaceous earth: Williams, F. E., 2
Diatomite: Peirce, H. W., 9
Dolomite: Keith, S. B., 9
Feldspar: Keith, S. B., 5
Fluorspar: Van Alstine, R. E.
Gas (exclusive of fuels), hydrogen sulfides: O'Sullivan, R. B., 3
_____, nitrogen: O'Sullivan, R. B., 3
General: Arizona Bureau of Mines; Funnell, J. E.; United States Bureau of Mines, 2, 6
Granite: Keith, S. B., 6
Guano: Keith, S. B., 7
Gypsum: Keith, S. B., 8
_____, Pinal Co.: Hardas, A. V.
Kyanite: Espenshade, G. H., 2
Limestone: Keith, S. B., 9
Magnesite: Ericksen, G. E.
Marble: Keith, S. B., 9
Mica: Moore, R. T., 13
Nitrates: Keith, S. B., 7
Perlite: Peirce, H. W., 11; Williams, F. E., 2
Phosphates: Keith, S. B., 7
Pozzolon: U. S. Bureau of Mines, 4
_____, Glen Canyon Dam construction: Williams, F. E., 1
Pozzolon potential in Arizona: Williams, F. E., 2
Pumice: Williams, F. E., 2
Quartz and quartzite: Keith, S. B., 10
Salines: Peirce, H. W., 12
Salt, Holbrook Basin: Peirce, H. W., 3
_____, Luke Dome, Maricopa Co.: Eaton, G. P., 5
Sand and gravel: Keith, S. B., 11
Sandstone: Keith, S. B., 12
Shale: Keith, S. B., 13
Slate: Keith, S. B., 13

NONMETALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
Stone products: Keith, S. B., 13
Strontium: Moore, R. T., 14
Sulfur: Bodenlos, A. J.
Vermiculite: Moore, R. T., 15
Zeolites: Sheppard, R. A.
OIL See FUELS
ORE DEPOSITS See ECONOMIC GEOLOGY; METALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES; MINES AND MINING DISTRICTS; NONMETALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES
PALEOMAGENTISM See GEOPHYSICS AND GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING
PALEONTOLOGY
Actinocelia maeandrina in Kaibab Limestone: Griffin, L. R.
Amphibians, Marble Canyon area: Breed, W. J., 3
_____, Moenkopi Formation, Coconino and Navajo Cos.: Welles, S. P., 2
Animal tracks, Permian, DeChelly Sandstone, Monument Valley: Vaughn, P. P.
Arancarioxylon, Jurassic, Petrified Forest National Park: Knowlton, F. H., 1
Brachiopods, Devonian, northwestern Arizona: Dutro, J. T., Jr.
Cenozoic, Benson and Curtis Ranch faunas, San Pedro Valley: Lammers, G. E., 2
_____, mollusks, San Pedro Valley: Russell, R. H.
Charophyta, Pennsylvanian-Permian, Triassic, Coconino Co.: Peck, R. C.
Ciconia maltha , Pleistocene, Mohave Co.: Phillips, A. R.
Conodonts, Devonian-Mississippian: Ethington, R. L.
_____, Pennsylvanian-Permian, Northern Dragoon Mtns., Cochise Co.: Micklin, R. F.
_____, Permian: Clark, D. L.
_____, Permian, Naco Formation, south-central Arizona: Reid, A. M., 3
Cretaceous, Adobe Canyon, Santa Rita Mtns.: Miller, H. W., Jr., 3
_____, fauna, southern Arizona: Miller, H. W., Jr., 1
_____, Upper, fauna, Adobe Canyon, Santa Rita Mtns.: Miller, H. W., 2
Devonian, Coccosteomorph arthrodires, central Arizona: Miles, R. S.
Dilophosaurus : Wells, S. P., 4
Dinophyton, Upper Triassic, general: Ash, S. R., 6
Dinosaurs, northern Arizona: Breed, W. J., 5
Echinoderms, central Arizona: Webster, G. D.
Eocrinoids, Cambrian, western North America: Robison, R. A.
Fauna, Abrigo Formation, Cochise Co.: Palmer, A. R.
_____, Pleistocene, extinction environment: Mehringer, P. J., Jr., 3
_____, Pleistocene, 111 ranch area, Graham Co.: Wood, P. A.
_____, Plio-Pleistocene, San Pedro Valley, Cochise Co.: Lammers, G. E., 1
_____, Upper Cambrian, United States: Lochman-Balk, C., 3
Ferns, Dakota Sandstone, northeastern Arizona: Rushforth, S. R.
Flora, Chinle Formation, Navajo Co.: Breed, W. J., 7
_____, Chinle Formation, northeastern Arizona: Ash, S. R., 2, 3
_____, Chinle Formation, Petrified Forest National Park: Gottesfeld, A. S.
_____, *Chinlea* Triassic, Chinle Formation, Holbrook area: Miller, C. N., Jr.
_____, Devonian: Canright, J. E., 1
_____, Mogollon Rim area: Blazey, E. B.
_____, *Osmundites walker* Triassic, Chinle Formation, Holbrook area: Miller, C. N., Jr.
_____, Paleocene, northeastern Arizona: Brown, R. W.
_____, Pleistocene, San Francisco Mtns., Coconino Co.: Moore, T. C.
_____, pollen, Lehner Mammoth site, Cochise Co.: Mehringer, P. J., Jr., 1
_____, pollen, Quaternary, Cochise Co.: Martin, P. S., 2
_____, pollen, Quaternary, southwestern United States: Martin, P. S., 3, 4
_____, pollen analysis, San Pedro Valley: Mehringer, P. J., Jr., 2
_____, pollen analysis, Sonoran desert: Hevly, R. H.
Foraminifera, Pliocene, southeastern Arizona: Smith, P. B., 1, 2, 3
Forams, Permian (Earp Formation), Cochise Co.: Dubin, D. J.

PALEONTOLOGY (Continued)
Fusilinids, Horquilla Limestone, Cochise Co.: Estes, W. S.
_____, Naco group, Chiricahua and Dos Cabezas Mtns.: Sabins, F. F., Jr., 2
_____, Pennsylvanian, Gila Mtns.: Ross, C. A., 4
_____, Pennsylvanian, Horquilla Limestone, southeastern Arizona: Ross, C. A., 1, 2
_____, Pennsylvanian-Permian, northern Dragoon Mtns., Cochise Co.: Micklin, R. F.
_____, Pennsylvanian and Permian, Whetstone Mtns.: Ross, C. A., 3
_____, Permian, Naco Formation, south-central Arizona: Reid, A. M., 3
Gastropods, Permian, eastern Arizona: Batten, R. L.
Hadrokkosaurus bradyi, Moenkopi Formation: Welles, S. P., 3
Kaibab Formation, northwestern Arizona: Fisher, W. L., 3
_____, Permian fossils: Beus, S. S., 1
Mammals, capybaras, Gila and San Pedro valleys: Lance, J. F.
_____, mammoth, Murray Springs, San Pedro Valley: Haynes, C. V., 5
_____, mammoths, Liekum site, Cochise Co.: Haynes, C. V., 1
_____, mammoths, San Pedro Valley: Hemmings, E. T., 1
_____, Pleistocene, southwestern United States: Martin, P. S., 1
Mammuthus: Saunders, J. J.
Microflora, Chinle Formation, Petrified Forest National Park: Gottesfeld, A. S.
Nautiloids, Marble Canyon: Breed, W. J., 6
_____, Permian Toroweap Formation: Beus, S. S., 4
Paleoecology, Snowflake, Arizona: Bohrer, V. L., 2
Paleozoic (upper), zones and provinces in United States: Read, C. B., 1
Palynology, Chuaria shales, Grand Canyon: Downie, C.
_____, Coal Canyon, Coconino Co.: Agasie, J. M., 1, 2
_____, Hay Hollow, Navajo Co.: Bohrer, V. L., 1
_____, Potato Lake, Coconino Co.: Whiteside, M. C., 1
Palynology-coals, Black Mesa: Romans, R. C.
Pediastrum (algal), Potato Lake, Coconino Co.: Whiteside, M. C., 2
Pennsylvanian, algal bioherms, northeastern Arizona: Elias, G. K.
_____, Naco Formation, Dripping Springs Mtns.: Reid, A. M., 1
_____, Naco Formation, south-central Arizona: Reid, A. M., 2
Permian, Kaibab Formation, Mogollon Rim area: Mather, T. J.
_____, Paradox Basin, northeastern Arizona: Kirkland, P. L.
Plagiophyllum simpsonii, Petrified Forest: Ash, S. R., 5
Plants, Mesozoic and Cenozoic, North America: Knowlton, F. H., 2; La Motte, R. S.
Pleistocene, collagen content in fossil bone: Wyckoff, R. W. G.
Pliocene, Bouse Formation, Yuma Co.: Metzger, D. G., 3
_____, Lagomorphs, San Pedro Valley: Downey, J. S., 1, 2
Pollen, *Ephedra*, Chinle Formation, northern Arizona: Scott, R. A.
_____, *Equisetosportes*, Chinle Formation, northern Arizona: Scott, R. A.
Precambrian, Bass Limestone, Grand Canyon: Smith, A. R.
Parotosaurus peabodyi, Moenkopi Formation: Welles, S. P., 1
Reptiles, Triassic, Kayenta Formation: Lewis, G. E.
Sigmodon, southeastern Arizona: Cantwell, R. J., 2
_____, Tusker locality: Cantwell, R., 1
Spider trackway, Coconino Formation, Seligman area: Alf, R. M.
Spores, Devonian, Salt River Canyon area: Canright, J. E., 2
Triassic, Chinle Formation: Ash, S. R., 5
Triassic, upper: Ash, S. R., 1
Triassic roots, Petrified Forest National Park: Daugherty, L. H.
Tritylodontids, Kayenta Formation: Lewis, G. E.
Vertebrates, cyprinid fishes, Bidahochi Formation: Uyeno, T.
PEDIMENTS See PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOMORPHOLOGY
PEGMATITES
Beryllium bearing: Meeves, H. C., 2

PEGMATITES (Continued)
Iron rich zone, Kingman, Mohave Co.: Puffer, J. H.
Petrochemical variations: Matter, P., III
White Picacho district, Yavapai Co.: Laughlin, A. W.
PENNSYLVANIAN See PALEONTOLOGY; STRATIGRAPHY
PERMIAN See PALEONTOLOGY; STRATIGRAPHY
PETRIFIED FOREST See AREAS DESCRIBED
PETROLOGY AND PETROGRAPHY
Alkalic distribution in Stronghold Granite, Cochise Co.: Bock, C. M.
Analcime and Sodium gneisses: Coombs, D. S.
Brady Butte granodiorite, Yavapai Co.: Blacet, P. M., 2
Cenozoic basalts, western Grand Canyon area: Best, M. G., 1
Cenozoic sediments, San Pedro Valley, Cochise Co.: Gray, R. S., 2
Chert, 111 Ranch area, Graham Co.: Seff, P.
Colina Limestone, Cochise Co.: Wilt, J. C.
Cornelia pluton, Ajo area, Pima Co.: Wadsworth, W. B., 1, 2
Devonian rocks, Pima and Cochise Co.: Wright, J. J., 2
Devonian, Martin Limestone, Roosevelt Dam, Gila Co.: Tahmazian, G. A.
Diabase sill complex, Sierra Ancha Mtns., Gila Co.: Smith, D., 3
Dolorite sill, Sierra Ancha Mtns., Gila Co.: Nehru, C. E., 1
Dos Cabezas Mtns., Cochise Co.: Erickson, R. C., 1, 4
Earp Formation, Pima and Cochise Cos.: Lodewick, R. E.
Epitaph Dolomite, Tombstone Hills, Cochise Co.: Patch, S.
Extinction characteristics, quartz: Blatt, H.
Faraway Ranch Formation, Chiricahua Mtns., Cochise Co.: Fernandez, L. A., Jr.
Fulgarites, Mt. Lemmon area: Walker, W. W., 3
Fraquita Peak area, Santa Cruz Co.: Reed, R. K.
Goldfield Mtns. volcanics, Maricopa Co.: Fodor, R. V.
Igneous Rocks, Kitt Peak area, Pima Co.: Min, M. M.
Inclusions in Lava, Flagstaff area: Smouse, D.
_____, Grand Canyon area: Best, M. G., 3
Inclusions in Leatherwood Quartz Diorite, Pima Co.: Hanson, H. S., 2
Johnny Lyon Hills, Cochise Co.: Silver, L. T., 1
Kaibab Formation, northern Arizona: Brown, J. W., 1, 2
Leatherwood Quartz Diorite, inclusions in: Hanson, H. S., 2
_____, Santa Catalina Mtns.: Hanson, H. S., 1
Martin Formation, Pima and Cochise Cos.: Wright, J. J., 1
Mineta Formation, Pima and Cochise Cos.: Clay, D. W.
Morrison Formation, Colorado Plateau: Cadigan, R. A., 1, 2
Navajo Sandstone, Glen Canyon: Rubenstein, S. R.
Olivine-Diabase sill, Sierra Ancha Mtns., Gila Co.: Smith, D., 2
Pennsylvanian-Permian, northwestern Arizona: Bissell, H. J., 1
Petrochemical variations: Matter, P., III
Petrofabrics of inclusions, northeastern Arizona: Helmstaedt, H.
Piety Hill area, Pima Co.: Broderick, J. P.
Pima district, Pima Co.: Mauger, R. L., 6
Plant indicators of rocks: Bradbury, D.
Precambrian, Troy Quartzite, Roosevelt Dam, Gila Co.: Tahmazian, G. A.
Pyroxene variation in diabase, Sierra Ancha Mtns., Gila Co.: Smith, D., 1
Quartz diorite stock, Superior area, Pinal Co.: Puckett, J. C., Jr.
Quartz monzonites, Silver Bell and Esperanza mines: Mauger, R. L., 5
San Franciscan volcanic field, Coconino and Yavapai Cos.: Deal, E. G., 1; McLain, J. P.
Santa Catalina Mtns. (southern half), Pima Co.: Pilkington, H. D.
Schultz Granite, Gila and Pinal Cos.: Clary, T. A.
Sherrer Formation, Cochise Co.: Luepke, G.
Sierra Ancha Sill, Gila Co.: Nehru, C. E., 2
Sierrita Mtns., eastern part, Pima Co.: Lootens, D. J., 1
Sill complex, Sierra Ancha Mtns., Gila Co.: Nehru, C. E., 3

PETROLOGY AND PETROGRAPHY (Continued)
Silver Bell district, Pima Co.: Mauger, R. L., 6
Silver Bell Mtns., Pima Co.: Watson, B. N., 1
Tertiary volcanics, Pima and Pinal Cos.: Eastwood, R. L., 1
Thermoluminescence in limestones: Johnson, N. M.
Ultramafic inclusions in volcanic rocks, San Francisco volcanic field: Cummings, D.
Volcanic rocks, Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations: Nicholls, J. W.
_____, Plomosa Mtns., Yuma Co.: Miller, F. K., 1
PETROLEUM See FUELS
PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOMORPHOLOGY See also AREAS DESCRIBED
Alluvial deposits, southern Arizona: Lustig, L. K., 1; Melton, M. A., 2
Alluvial fans, Tucson Basin: Pashley, E. F., 5
Arroyo cutting: Hastings, J. R.
Bahadas, southwestern Arizona: Rahn, P. H., 4
Basin and Range blocks: Lovejoy, E. M. P., 3
Basin and Range province, trend surface study: Lustig, L. K., 2
Blowholes, Wupatki area, Coconino Co.: Sartor, J. D.
Cenozoic drainage patterns, southeastern Arizona: Cooley, M. E., 6
Colorado River: Breed, C. S., 2; Koons, D., 2
_____, age: Lovejoy, E. M. P., 2
_____, evolution: McKee, E. D., 3
_____, Grand Canyon area: Leopold, L. B., 1, 2
_____, Yuma area: Leopold, L. B., 1
Debris covered hillslopes, southern Arizona: Melton, M. A., 3
Defiance Plateau area, Apache Co.: Laverty, R. A.
Denuded caldera, Basin and Range of Arizona: Marjaniemi, D. K., 3
Drainage in southeastern Arizona: Melton, M. A., 1
Earth cracks, Coconino Co.: Huntoon, P., 1
Earth fissures, western Pinal Co.: Schumann, H. H.
Ephemeral streams, flood cycle: Wertz, J. B., 1
_____, Longitudinal profiles: Cherkauer, D. S.
Erosion of Chinle Formation: Colbert, E. H.
Erosional surfaces, Tucson Basin: Pashley, E. F., 5
Features classification, Grand Canyon: Chesser, W. L.
Gemini photograph, southeastern Arizona: Titley, S. R., 4
General: Hayes, P. T., 9
Glacial geology, San Francisco Peaks, Coconino Co.: Péwé, T. L., 3
Glen Canyon, northern Arizona: Porter, E.
Grand Canyon: Hamblin, W. K., 6; Leydet, F.
Grand Wash, Grand Canyon area: Lovejoy, E. M. P., 4
Gullys and earth cracks: Kam, W., 2
Inselbergs, southwestern Arizona: Rahn, P. H., 1, 2
Karst Springs, Grand Canyon area: Huntoon, P., 2
Laguna quadrangle, Yuma Co.: Millett, J. A.
Lakes, White Mtns.: Musgrove, R. R.
Meteor Crater: Roberts, W. A.
Mud-rock flows, Santa Catalina Mtns.: Croft, A. R.
Nickpoints, southwestern Arizona: Rahn, P. H., 2
Northern Arizona: Crampton, C. G.
Numerical model, Grand Canyon: Pollack, H. N.
Pediments: Corbel, J.; Rahn, P. H., 3, 4
Piping erosion, San Pedro Valley: Jones, N. O.
Playas: Kerr, P. F.; Motts, W. S.; Neal, J. T., 1, 3
_____, desiccation cracks: Neal, J. T., 2
Red rock country: Jett, S. C.
Relations to basement structure, northern Arizona: Hodgson, R. A., 1, 2
River terraces, Salt River Valley: Péwé, T. L., 2
Sheetfloods, southwestern Arizona: Rahn, P. H., 3
Start of an ephermal stream, Dome Rock Mtns., Yuma Co.: Wertz, J. B., 7

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOMORPHOLOGY (Continued)
Stream floods, southwestern Arizona: Rahn, P. H., 3
Southeastern Arizona, Gemini photograph: Titley, S. R., 4
Subsidence, western Pinal Co.: Schumann, H. H.
Terraces, Salt River Valley: Kokalis, P. G.
Trend surface analysis, Basin and Range: Lustig, L. K., 2
Western Grand Canyon region: Young, R. A., 2
Yuma area: United States Army Corps of Engineers
PLEISTOCENE See PALEONTOLOGY; STRATIGRAPHY
PLIOCENE See PALEONTOLOGY; STRATIGRAPHY
PRECAMBRIAN See STRATIGRAPHY; PALEONTOLOGY
PRODUCTION See HISTORY
QUATERNARY See STRATIGRAPHY
QUICKSILVER See METALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES, Mercury
ROAD LOGS
Cameron to Page: Smith, C. T., 2
Fredonia to Moenkopi to Keams Canyon to Holbrook: Roseman, M.
Fredonia — Tuba City, Monument Valley: Bowman, F. O., Jr.
Grand Canyon area: Mitchell, R. H.
Holbrook to Tempe: Miller, P. T., 2
Phoenix — Silver City (N. M.) — Tucson: Damon, P. E., 17
Pima mining district, Pima Co.: Lynch, D., 3
Red Mesa — Kayenta — Monument Valley: Breitenstein, R. S.
San Simon Valley to Blue Mtn.: Sabins, F. F., 1
Southeastern and east-central Arizona: Hawley, J. W.
Southern Santa Rita Mtns., Pima and Santa Cruz Cos.: Drewes, H., 2
Teec Nos Pos to Kayenta to Monument Valley: Loleit, A. J., 2
Tempe to Grand Canyon: Miller, P. T., 1
Tucson to Kearny: Moore, R. T., 17
Tucson to Pima mining district: Moore, R. T., 16
Tucson Mtn. area: Damon, P. E., 18
Window Rock to Cameron: Smith, C. T., 1
Window Rock to Lukachukai: Beaumont, E. C., 2
Yaki Point (Grand Canyon) to Lee's Ferry: Vandersluis, G. D.
SEDIMENTATION
Alluvial terraces, Salt River Valley: Kokalis, P. G.
Basin-fill, Payson area, Gila Co.: Pedersen, E. P., 1
Cenozoic, Beardsley area, Salt River Valley: Lowery, C. J.
Colorado River: Holeman, J. N.
Cyclic chemical sediments, northern Arizona: McKee, E. D., 2
General: Cailleux, A.
Kaibab Formation, northern Arizona: Brown, J. W., 1
Lake Cochise, Willcox Basin: Robinson, R. C.
Mesozoic, Nugget and Navajo Sandstones, northern Arizona: Jordan, W. M.
Monomixis in saline ponds, Apache Co.: Cole, G. A., 1
Mud-rock flows, Santa Catalina Mtns.: Croft, A. R.
Paleocurrents, Tucson Mtns.: Mayo, E. B., 3
Pennsylvanian, evaporite-carbonate cycles, northeastern Arizona: Peterson, J. A., 3
_____, Paradox Basin, northeastern Arizona: Wengerd, S. A., 1
Permian, Fort Apache Member (Supai Formation), Environmental studies: Gerrard, T. A., 1
Playa Basins, general: Cabaniss, G. H.
Playa clays, Basin and Range playas: Güven, N.
Pliocene River channel, Coconino Co.: Breed, W. J., 2
Polacca Wash, Navajo Co.: Hadley, R. F.
Roosevelt Lake, Gila Co.: Pipkin, B. W., 2
Safford Basin, Graham Co.: Harbour, J.
Scour and fill in stream bed sands, Colorado River: Colby, B. R.
Tadpole holes in overbank pools: Ford, T. D., 4

SEDIMENTATION (Continued)
Truncated bedding planes, eolian sandstones, Colorado Plateau: Stokes, W. L., 1
Tucson Basin, nonmarine clastics, carbonate cementation: Laney, R. L., 2
SEISMOLOGY See GEOPHYSICS AND GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING
SILVER See METALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES, Silver; MINES AND MINING DISTRICTS
SOIL SURVEYS See ENGINEERING GEOLOGY
STRATIGRAPHY
Abrigo Formation, Cochise Co.: Palmer, A. R.
Apache Co., central: Akers, J. P., 1
Basins, southeastern Arizona: Kottlowski, F. E., 3
Basin-fill, Payson area, Gila Co.: Pedersen, E. P., 1
Bidahochi Formation, Tonalea area, Coconino Co.: Wright, J. C.
Bisbee Group, Empire Mtns., Pima Co.: Finnell, T. L., 4
Black Mesa, Mancos Shale: Adams, L. F.
Black Mesa Basin area, northeastern Arizona: Lessentine, R. H.; Oil and Gas Journal, 1
Black Mesa and San Juan basins, nomenclature: Four Corners Geol. Soc. — Nomenclature Commission
Cambrian, Abrigo Formation and Bolsa Quartzite, southeastern Arizona: Krieger, M. H., 17, 18
_____, facies change in Muav Limestone, Mohave Co.: Wood, W. H., 2
_____, Muav Limestone, Yavapai and Coconino Cos.: Wood, W. H., 1
_____, Paradox Basin, northeastern Arizona: Loleit, A. J., 1
_____, Rocky Mtn. region: Lochman-Balk, C., 1
_____, Upper, United States: Lochman-Balk, C., 3
Cambrian craton, United States: Lochman-Balk, C., 2
Cenozoic, Chuska Mtns., Apache Co.: Blagbrough, J. W., 2
_____, Yavapai Co.: Scholtz, J. F., 3
_____, Late, Cibola area, Yuma Co.: Metzger, D. G., 1
_____, Redington area, Pima Co.: Smith, W. J.
_____, Redington-San Manuel area of San Pedro Valley: Agenbroad, L. D.
_____, San Pedro Valley, Cochise Co.: Gray, R. S., 1
_____, upper Lake Mead: Lucchitta, I.
Chinle Formation, Colorado Plateau: Stewart, J. H.
_____, Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations: Repenning, C. A.
_____, northern Arizona: O'Sullivan, R. B., 4
_____, Petrified Forest: Bryant, D. L., 1; Roadifer, J. E., 1, 2
Christmas quadrangle, Gila and Pinal Cos.: Willden, R.
Coconino Sandstone, origin: Peirce, H. W., 7
Cretaceous, Black Mesa: Peirce, H. W., 16
_____, Dakota Sandstone, Toreva Formation, and Wepo Formation, Black Mesa: Romans, R. C.
_____, Mural Limestone: Hayes, P. T., 1
_____, southeastern Arizona: Lootens, D. J., 4; Schafroth, D. W., 2
_____, south of Empire Mtns., Pima and Santa Cruz Cos.: Schafroth, D. W., 1
_____, Upper, Coal Canyon, Coconino Co.: Agasie, J. M., 1
Cretaceous correlations in northern Arizona: Peterson, F.
Cretaceous System, Mancos Shale: Adams, L. F.
Cretaceous and Tertiary sediments, Sierrita Mtns.: Thoms, J. A.
Dakota Sandstone, Window Rock area, Apache Co.: Marvin, R. G.
DeChelly Sandstone, northeastern Arizona: Peirce, H. W., 1
_____, origin: Peirce, H. W., 7
Devonian, central Arizona: Teichert, C., 1
_____, Colorado Plateau: Parker, J. W., 2
_____, east-central Arizona: Pine, G. L.
_____, Martin Formation, Pima and Cochise Cos.: Wright, J. J., 1
_____, Martin Limestone, Gila Co.: Tahmazian, G. A.
_____, nomenclature, central Arizona: Teichert, C., 2
_____, northwestern Arizona: Beus, S. S., 5

_____, Paradox Basin, northeastern Arizona: Parker, J. W., 1
_____, Pima and Cochise Cos.: Wright, J. J., 2
_____, southwestern United States: Poole, F. G.
Dinosaur Canyon Member, Moenave Formation, northeastern Arizona: Johnson, A. H., 1, 2
Earp Formation, Pima and Cochise Cos.: Lodewick, R. E.
Escabrosa Limestone, southeastern Arizona: Schleh, E. E., 1
Formation boundries, Grand Canyon: Fisher, W. L., 2
Fort Apache Member (Supai Formation), east-central Arizona: Gerrard, T. A., 2
Four Corners area, Pre-Pennsylvanian correlation: Clark, W. R.
Grand Canyon: McKee, E. D., 9
_____, Paleozoic: McKee, E. D., 7
Gypsum beds, Pinal Co.: Hardas, A. V.
Hermosa Formation, Paradox Basin, northeastern Arizona: Peterson, J. A., 2
Hickey Formation, Yavapai Co.: Scholtz, J. F., 3
Jurassic, San Rafael Group, Lake Powell area: Stokes, W. L., 2
_____, northern Arizona: Johnston, I. M.
Jurassic correlations in northern Arizona: Peterson, F.
Kaibab Formation, Grand Canyon area: Schleh, E. E., 2
_____, northern Arizona: Brown, J. W., 1, 2; Fisher, W. L., 3
Kaibab Limestone: McKee, E. D., 8
Lake Cochise, Willcox Basin: Robinson, R. C.
Lake deposits, Chiricahua National Monument, Cochise Co.: Waller, M. R.
Late Precambrian to Early Paleozoic, western United States: Seeland, D. A., 1
Lehner Mammoth site, Cochise Co.: Haynes, C. V., 2
Lexicon of names, northern Arizona: Molenaar, C. M., 2
Mancos Shale, Black Mesa: Adams, L. F.
Martin Formation, northwestern Arizona: Beus, S., 6
Mesozoic, Baboquivari Mtns., Pima Co.: Heindl, L. A., 3
_____, Comobabi and Roskruge Mtns.: Heindl, L. A., 2
_____, east-central and southeast Arizona: Kottlowski, F. E., 2
_____, Empire and Santa Rita Mtns.: Drewes, H., 5
_____, Mule and Huachuca Mtns., Cochise Co.: Hayes, P. T., 11
_____, Nugget and Navajo Sandstones, northern Arizona: Jordan, W. M.
_____, southeastern Arizona: Hayes, P. T., 8
_____, Vekol Mtns., Pinal Co.: Heindl, L. A., 5
Mesozoic volcanics, southeastern Arizona, exotic blocks: Simons, F. S., 2
Mineta Formation, Pima and Cochise Cos.: Clay, D. W.
Miocene, Colorado River area: Metzger, D. G., 2
Mississippian, Colorado Plateau: Parker, J. W., 2
_____, Paradise Formation, southeastern Arizona: Packard, F. A.
_____, Paradox Basin, northeastern Arizona: Parker, J. W., 1
_____, western United States: Schleh, E. E., 3
Moenkopi Formation, Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations: Repenning, C. A.
Montezuma Well, Yavapai Co.: Cole, G. A., 2
Morrison Formation, eastern Apache Co.: Saucier, A. E.
Naco Group, Chiricahua and Dos Cabeza Mtns.: Sabins, F. F., Jr., 2
Nomenclature, Santa Rita Mtns.: Drewes, H., 4
Nomenclature chart, Paradox Basin, northeastern Arizona: See, P. D.
Paleozoic, Buehman Canyon, Catalina Mtns.: McKenna, J. J.
_____, east-central and southeast Arizona: Kottlowski, F. E., 2
_____, Grand Canyon: McKee, E. D., 7
_____, Mule Mtns., Cochise Co.: Hayes, P. T., 2
_____, north-central Canelo Hills, Santa Cruz Co.: Vidal, J. R.
_____, northeastern Arizona: Peirce, H. W., 15
_____, Papago Indian Reservation: McClymonds, N. E.
_____, southeastern Canelo Hills, Santa Cruz Co.: Denney, P. P.
_____, southwestern Pinal Co. area: Sell, J. D., 2

STRATIGRAPHY (Continued)

_____, Upper, Empire Mtns., Pima Co.: Butler, W. C.
_____, Upper, southern Guadalupe Canyon, Cochise Co.: Dirks, T. N.
Paleozoic-Cretaceous, southeastern Arizona: Greenwood, E., 2
Paleozoic Formations, southeastern Arizona: Bryant, D. L., 2
Paleozoic limestones, southeastern Arizona: Hoxie, D.
Paleozoic-Mesozoic, Mohave Co.: Fisher, W. L., 1
Paleozoic and Mesozoic correlations, eastern Arizona: Cole, V. B.
Pantano beds, northern Tucson Basin: Abu Ajamieh, M. M.
Pantano Formation, Empire Mtns., Pima Co.: Finnell, T. L., 5
Paradox Basin, northeastern Arizona: Four Corners Geol. Soc., 1; Ohlen, H. R.
_____, shelf carbonates: McComas, M. R., 1
Paradox Member, Hermosa Formation, northeastern Arizona: Picard, M. D.
Pennsylvanian, Dineh-bi-Keyah field, Apache Co.: McKenny, J. W., 1
_____, east-central Arizona: Foster, R. W.
_____, evaporite-carbonate cycles, northeastern Arizona: Peterson, J. A., 3
_____, Naco Formation, central Arizona: Brew, D. C.
_____, Naco Formation, Dripping Spring Mtns.: Reid, A. M., 1
_____, Naco Formation, south-central Arizona: Reid, A. M., 2
_____, Paradox Basin: Herman, G.
_____, Paradox Basin, northeastern Arizona: Peterson, J. A., 1; Wengerd, S. A., 1
_____, Queen Creek Canyon, Pinal Co.: Mann, C. J.
_____, southeastern Arizona: Kottlowski, F. E., 1
Pennsylvanian System nomenclature, Paradox Basin: Baars, D. L., 2
Pennsylvanian-Permian, northwestern Arizona: Bissell, H. J., 1
_____, correlation, Mogollon Rim to Defiance Plateau: Peirce, H. W., 6
_____, DeChelly Sandstone, Defiance Plateau: Peirce, H. W., 2
_____, Defiance Plateau, Apache Co.: Peirce, H. W., 4
_____, Earp Formation, red chert pebble conglomerate, southeastern Arizona: Rea, D. K., 1, 2
_____, Epitaph Dolomite, Tombstone Hills, Cochise Co.: Patch, S.
_____, Fort Apache Member (Supai Formation), Environmental Studies: Gerrard, T. A., 1
_____, heavy minerals study, Colorado Plateau: Scott, G. L.
_____, Holbrook Basin: Peirce, H. W., 3
_____, Kaibab Formation, Mogollon Rim area: Mather, T. J.
_____, northeastern Arizona: Read, C. B., 2
_____, northern Arizona: McKee, E. D., 2
_____, Paradox Basin, northeastern Arizona: Kirkland, P. L.
_____, Toroweap Formation, Coconino Co.: Mullens, R. L.; Pfirman, R. S.
Permian and Lower Triassic, northwestern Arizona: Bissell, H. J.
Pleistocene (?) lake bed, Coconino Co.: Batchelder, G. L.
Pliocene, Bouse Formation, Yuma Co.: Metzger, D. G., 3
Precambrian, Apache Group and Troy Quartzite, central Arizona: Shride, A. F., 1
_____, Chuar Group, Grand Canyon: Ford, T. D., 1, 2
_____, northeastern Arizona: Fitzsimmons, J. P.
_____, Papago Indian Reservation: McClymonds, N. E.
_____, southwestern Pinal Co. area: Sell, J. D., 2
_____, Troy Quartzite, Roosevelt Dam, Gila Co.: Tahmazian, G. A.
_____, Troy Quartzite, southeastern Arizona, Krieger, M. H., 17
_____, Yavapai Series, Yavapai Co.: Blacet, P. M., 2
Pre-Pennsylvanian, Kaiparowits Basin, north-central Arizona: Munger, R. D.
Quaternary, northern Arizona: Updike, R. G., 4
_____, northern Chuska Mtns., Apache Co.: Blagbrough, J. W., 1
Quaternary and Tertiary nonmarine clastics, Tucson Basin: Laney, R. L., 2
Redwall Limestone, northern Arizona: McKee, E. D., 10; Schleh, E. E., 1
Ruby Star Ranch, Twin Buttes district, Pima Co.: Weaver, R. R.
Safford Basin, Graham Co.: Harbour, J.

STRATIGRAPHY (Continued)
Salt dome (Luke), Maricopa Co.: Eaton, G. P., 5
Shelf carbonates, Paradox Basin: McComas, M. R., 1
Sherrer Formation, Cochise Co.: Luepke, G.
Supai Formation, east-central Arizona: Passmore, V. L.
Tapeats Sandstone, northern Arizona: Seeland, D. A., 2
Tertiary, Beardsley area, Salt River Valley: Lowery, C. J.
_____, Chocolate and Laguna Mtns., Yuma Co.: Olmsted, F. H., 2
_____, lake deposits, western United States: Feth, J. H., 1
_____, southwestern Pinal Co. area: Sell, J. D., 2
Tertiary conglomerates, Globe to Gila Bend: Sell, J. D., 1
Tertiary and Quaternary nonmarine clastics, Tucson Basin: Laney, R. L., 2
Tertiary and Quaternary rocks, southeastern Arizona: Davidson, E. S., 1
Toroweap Formation: McKee, E. D., 8
_____, Grand Canyon area: Schleh, E. E., 2
Triassic, lower, northwestern Arizona: Bissell, H. J., 2
_____, northern Arizona: McKee, E. D., 2; Reeside, J. B., 1
Triassic correlation, northwestern Arizona: Wilson, R. F., 1
Troy Quartzite, southeastern Arizona: Krieger, M. H., 17
Tucson Basin: Pashley, E. F., 1
Virgin Mtns. (Bunkerville section), Mohave Co.: Seager, W. R., 1
Volcanic rocks of the Mogollon Plateau: Simpson, J. W.
Volcanics, Pena Blanca-Walker Canyon area, Santa Cruz Co.: Nelson, F. J.
Whitmore area, Mohave Co.: Sorauf, J. E.
Whitmore Point Member, Monenave Formation: Wilson, R. F., 2
Wingate Formation, Colorado Plateau: Stewart, J. H.
Woods Canyon (Beaver Creek), Coconino Co.: Scholtz, J. F., 1
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY
Acoma Sag, northeastern Arizona: Kelley, V. C.
Basement and sediment contact, northern Arizona: Hodgson, R. A., 1, 2
Basin and Range normal block-faults: Lovejoy, E. M. P., 3
Basin and Range orogeny, southwestern United States: Slemmons, D. B.
Beaverdam Mtns., northwestern Arizona: Moore, R. T., 4
Bisbee (Warren) district: Nye, T. B.
Cat Mtn. Rhyolite, northern Tucson Mtns., Pima Co.: Knight, L. H., Jr., 1
Cedar Pocket Canyon etc. Fault, northwestern Arizona: Lovejoy, E. M. P., 1
Cenozoic tectonics, western United States: Hamilton, W.
Cerro Colorado Mtns., Pima Co.: Smith, R., 2
Coconino Point, Coconino Co.: Pettengill, J. G.
Computerized lineament tectonics and porphyry copper, southeastern Arizona: Carson, W. P.
Courtland-Gleeson area, Cochise Co.: McRae, O. M.
Crazy Jug area, Grand Canyon: Beck, G. L., 1
Cretaceous, Empire Mtns., Pima and Santa Cruz Cos.: Schafroth, D. W., 1
Cryptoexplosion structures, meteor crater: Bucher, W. H.
Defiance Plateau area, Apache Co.: Laverty, R. A.
Defiance uplift, northeastern Arizona: Kelley, V. C.
Diatreme, Red Mesa area, Apache Co.: Powell, B. N.
Diatremes, Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations: Shoemaker, E. M., 1
Domes and fracture intersections, southern Arizona: Wertz, J. B., 4
Empire Mtns., Cretaceous, Pima and Santa Cruz Cos.: Schafroth, D. W., 1
Evolution of southeastern Arizona: Jones, R. W., 3
Faults, Santa Catalina and Rincon Mtns. frontal: Pashley, E. F., 4
Folds, gneissic rocks, Tucson area: Mayo, E. B., 1
_____, Santa Catalina, Tanque Verde and Rincon Mtns., Pima Co.: Pashley, E. F., Jr., 2
Fracture intersections and domes, southern Arizona: Wertz, J. B., 3
Fragmantal diapir, Piedmontite Hills, Pima Co.: Mayo, E. B., 6
Fraquita Peak area, Santa Cruz Co.: Reed, R. K.
Gallup Sag, northeastern Arizona: Kelley, V. C.

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY (Continued)

Gravity slides, Virgin Mtns., Mohave Co.: Seager, W. R., 2
Gravity tectonics, Basin and Range province: Waag, C. J., 2
Hackberry Fault, Mohave Co.: Young, R. A., 1
Hualpai Indian Reservation, eastern part: Koons, D., 1
Hurricane Fault, Mohave Co.: Young, R. A., 1
_____, northwestern Arizona: Lovejoy, E. M. P., 1
Intrusive breccias, Bisbee: Bryant, D. G., 1, 3
Johnny Lyon Hills, Cochise Co: Silver, L. T., 1
Landslides, Carbon Butte, Grand Canyon: Ford, T. D., 3
Laramide monoclines, Grand Canyon: Huntoon, P., 4
_____, orogeny, southeastern Arizona: Drewes, H., 6
_____, stocks, regional linear trends: Rehrig, W. A.
_____, tectonics, Empire and Santa Rita Mtns.: Drewes, H., 5
Laramide and Tertiary plutons and extrusions: Damon, P. E., 11
Linear features, Tucson south quadrangle, Pima Co.: Sherman, J. E.
Linear study, Grand Canyon: Jefferis, L. H.
Lineations, earth satellite photo: Lintz, J., Jr.
McCarty syncline, northeastern Arizona: Kelley, V. C.
Mule Mtns., Cochise Co.: Jones, R. W., 1
Museum embayment, Tucson Mtns.: Mayo, E. B., 2
Normal faults, Mohave Co.: Hamblin, W. K., 3
North America tectonic map explanation: King, P. B., 2
Ore controls, western United States: Jerome, S. E., 2
Oro Blanco district, Santa Cruz Co.: Knight, L. H., Jr., 2
Overthrusting vs vertical tectonics, Chiricahua Mtns., Cochise Co.: Jones, R. W., 4
Paleotectonic maps, United States: McKee, E. D., 1, 4
Paleotectonics (Pre-Pennsylvanian), Paradox Basin: Baars, D. L., 1
Pena Blanca-Walker Canyon area, Santa Cruz Co.: Nelson, F. J.
Photo-linears, Bisbee quadrangle, Cochise Co.: Keim, J. W.
Piety Hill area, Pima Co.: Broderick, J. P.
Pima mining district, Pima Co.: Lynch, D., 3
Plate tectonics and porphyry copper deposits: Guilbert, J. M., 2
Precambrian Wrench Fault, central Arizona: Anderson, C. A., 3
Plomosa Mtns. (southern half), Yuma Co.: Miller, F. K., 1
Ray-Superior area, Pinal Co.: Portugal, J. A.
Regional fracture systems, Basin and Range Province: Heidrick, T. L.
Rift system, Basin and Range Province: Cook, K. L., 2
Ruby Star Ranch, Twin Buttes district, Pima Co.: Weaver, R. R.
San Simon Valley, elevation changes: Eaton, G. P., 3
Santa Catalina Mtns., Pima Co.: Waag, C. J., 1
_____, (east end): Peterson, R. C.
_____, (southern half), Pima Co.: Pilkington, H. D.
Sierrita Mtns., Pima Co.: Lootens, D. J., 2, 3
_____, eastern part: Lootens, D. J., 1
Silverbell Mtns., Pima Co.: Watson, B. N., 1
Soil piping, southeastern Arizona: Carroll, P. H.
Stoneman Lake Basin, Coconino Co.: Scholtz, J. F., 5
Structural processes related to mining districts: Wertz, J. B., 2
Tanque Verde Ridge, Pima Co.: Leger, A. R.
Tectonic activity in North America: Woollard, G. P., 2
Tectonic environment of porphyry copper deposits: Titley, S. R., 6
Tectonic framework, southwestern United States: Hunt, C. B., 1
Tectonic map, northwestern Arizona: Molenaar, C. M., 1
Tectonics, Hurricane fault zone, Mohave Co.: Hamblin, W. K., 1
_____, Mogollon Rim area, eastern Arizona: Rhodes, R. C.
_____, Pennsylvanian, Paradox Basin: Szabo, E.
_____, Permian, Arizona: McKee, E. D., 5
_____, Paradox Basin, northeastern Arizona: Ohlen, H. R.

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY (Continued)
_____, Texas lineament: Van Bemmelen, R. W.
Tectonism in the western United States: Gilluly, J.
Texas lineament: Wertz, J. B., 5, 6
Tertiary and Quaternary rocks, southeastern Arizona: Davidson, E. S., 1
Toadlena anticline, Dineh-bi-Keyah field, Apache Co.: McKenny, J. W., 1, 2
Tombstone Hills, Cochise Co.: Jones, R. W., 1
Tucson Basin: Pashley, E. F., 1
_____, northern: Abu Ajamieh, M. M.
Tucson Mtns.: Mayo, E. B., 5
Tucson Mtn. Chaos origin, Tucson Mtns.: Mayo, E. B., 4
Turquoise district (Courtland-Gleeson), Cochise Co.: Jones, R. W., 2
Upper mantle, northern Arizona: Reitzel, J. S.
Upper mantle in Basin and Range: Kovach, R. L.
Upper mantle structure, western United States: Niazi, M.
Virgin Mtns., northwestern Arizona: Moore, R. T., 4
_____, (Bunkerville section): Seager, W. R., 1
Western Granite Wash Mtns., Yuma Co.: Ciancanelli, E. V.
West Kaibab Fault, northern Arizona: Huntoon, P., 3
Whitmore area, Mohave Co.: Sorauf, J. E.
Woods Canyon, Coconino Co.: Scholtz, J. F., 2
Woods Canyon (Beaver Creek), Coconino Co.: Scholtz, J. F., 1
TERTIARY See STRATIGRAPHY; STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY
THORIUM See METALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES, Thorium
TRIASSIC See PALEONTOLOGY; STRATIGRAPHY
TUNGSTEN See METALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES, Tungsten
URANIUM See METALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES, Uranium
VALLEYS See AREAS DESCRIBED; PHYSIOGRAPHY AND GEOMORPHOLOGY
VANADIUM See METALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES, Vanadium
VOLCANISM AND VOLCANIC ROCKS See also IGNEOUS ROCKS
Apache Trail, Maricopa Co.: Sheridan, M. F., 1
Ash flow, Superior area, Pinal Co.: Peterson, D. W., 2
Ash flows and related rocks, Chiricahua Mtns.: Marjaniemi, D., 1
Ash-Flow sequence, southeastern Arizona: Marjaniemi, D. K., 4
Ash flow tuffs, Galiuro Mtns., Pinal Co.: Krieger, M. H., 19
Ash flow tuffs and lavas, Goldfield Mtns., Maricopa Co.: Sheridan, M. F., 3
Basaltic andesite origin, Tucson-Roskruge Mtns.: Eastwood, R. L., 2
Basalts, northwestern Arizona: Brimhall, W. H.
Basanite lava, Black Mesa Caldron, Superstition Mtns.: Sheridan, M. F., 4
Beaver Creek volcanics, Cenozoic, Coconino and Yavapai Cos.: Scholtz, J. F., 4
Black Mesa Caldera, Superstition Mtns.: Sheridan, M. F., 5; Stuckless, J. S.
Blowholes, Wupatki-Flagstaff area, Coconino Co.: Lamar, D. L., 1
Caldera, Basin and Range of Arizona: Marjaniemi, D. K., 3
Calderas, Superstition and Goldfield Mtns.: Sheridan, M. F., 2
Cat Mtn. rhyolite, Tucson Mtns.: Bikerman, M., 1
Cenozoic, basalts, Mohave Co.: Best, M. G., 2
_____, Beaver Creek, Coconino and Yavapai Cos.: Scholtz, J. F., 4
_____, dike swarms, Basin and Range: Taubeneck, W. H.
_____, flows, Grand Canyon: Hamblin, W. K., 7
_____, Grand Canyon: Hamblin, W. K., 2
_____, western Grand Canyon area: Best, M. G., 1
Cinder cones and lava flows, San Franciscan Volcanic Field: Colton, H. S., 2
Cinder Lake field (Flagstaff area): Bailey, N. G., 1
Cretaceous and Tertiary Volcanics, Sierrita Mtns.: Thoms, J. A.
Del Bac Hills, San Xavier area, Pima Co.: Percious, J. K., 2
Eruption effects, Sunset Crater: Breternitz, D. A.
Faraway Ranch Formation, Chiricahua Mtns., Cochise Co.: Fernandez, L. A., Jr.
Gas vents, Hopi Buttes volcanics, Navajo Co.: Laidley, R. A., 1

VOLCANISM AND VOLCANIC ROCKS (Continued)
Geochemistry and Petrology, Tertiary, Pima and Pinal Cos.: Eastwood, R. L., 1
Goldfield Mtns., Maricopa Co.: Fodor, R. V.
Hopi Buttes volcanics, element distribution: Laidley, R. A., 2
Ignimbrite, Weatherby Canyon, Cochise Co.: Gillerman, E.
Interior Valley, San Franciscan Mtns.: Deal, E. G., 2
Intrusive volcanics, central and southern Arizona: Watson, B. N., 2
Kimberlite pipe in minette tuff breccias, Buell Park, Apache Co.: Schmitt, H. H.
Lineaments in San Francisco Volcanic Field, Coconino and Yavapai Cos.: McLain, J. P.
Maar deposits, San Franciscan Volcanic Field: Ulrich, G. E.
Mesozoic, Baboquivari Mtns., Pima Co.: Heindl, L. A., 3
_____, Comobabi and Roskruge Mtns.: Heindl, L. A., 2
_____, southeastern Arizona: Hayes, P. T., 3, 8
_____, Vekol Mtns., Pinal Co.: Heindl, L. A., 5
Mesozoic to Quaternary, Cerro Colorado Mtns.: Smith, R., 2
Mesozoic volcanics, southeastern Arizona, exotic blocks in: Simons, F. S., 2
Metamorphism, central Arizona: Anderson, C. A., 5
Mogollon Rim area: Peterson, W.
_____, eastern Arizona: Rhodes, R. C.
Mt. Baldy area, Apache Co.: Merrill, R. K., 2
Navajo and Hopi Indian Reservations: Nicholls, J. W.
Paleomagnetism, San Franciscan Volcanic Field: Babbitt, B. E.
Pena Blanca-Walker Canyon area, Santa Cruz Co.: Nelson, F. J.
Picketpost Mtn., Pinal Co.: Peterson, D. W., 1
Pinacate field, Yuma Co.: Ives, R. L.
Post Laramide units, correlation of Globe to Gila Bend: Sell, J. D., 1
Pumice and marine pyroclastics, central Arizona: Fiske, R. S.
Red Mtn., San Franciscan Volcanic Field: VanCampen, D.
Rhyolite plug, Pinal Co.: Bohmer, H.
San Francisco Volcanic Field, crater 160: Cummings, D.
_____, lineaments, Coconino and Yavapai Cos.: McLain, J. P.
_____, maar deposits: Ulrich, G. E.
_____, paleomagnetism: Babbitt, B. E.
_____, Red Mtn.: VanCampen, D.
Shonto diatreme, Hopi Buttes: Sutton, R. L.
Sproul, the: Colton, H. S., 3
Sunset center area: Bailey, N. G., 2
Tertiary, Chiricahua Mtns., Cochise Co.: Marjaniemi, D., 2
_____, Geochemistry and Petrology, Pima and Pinal Cos.: Eastwood, R. L., 1
_____, Pima Co.: Smith, R., 1
Tertiary cauldron, Superstition Mtns.: Sheridan, M. F., 6
Tertiary and Cretaceous volcanics, Sierrita Mtns.: Thoms, J. A.
Thermoluminescence, Sunset Crater area: Aitken, M. J.
Tuff clast, Tonalea area, Coconino Co.: Wright, J. C.
Uranium content, Coconino Co.: Amestad-Fruth, E.
Volcanism in the western United States: Gilluly, J.
Welded breccias, Dos Cabezas Mtns.: Erickson, R., 2
Wupatki blowhole system, Coconino Co.: Lamar, D. L., 2
WATER SUPPLY See GROUND WATER AND WATER SUPPLY
WELL AND DRILL-HOLE DATA
Aljeto Wash area, Navajo Co.: U. S. Geol. Survey, 10
Apache Co.: Hall, R. B.; Kirkland, C.
Coconino Co.: McGavock, E. H., 2
San Xavier Reservation, Pima Co.: Heindl, L. A., 1
ZINC See METALLIFEROUS MINERAL COMMODITIES, Zinc; MINES AND MINING DISTRICTS

AZG
Bibliography of the Geology
Bibliography of the Geology and I Bulletin
$11.50
43